# adulteration, misbranding and illicit dtdrug traffic

Taken shortly after the General Pharmacal Company was padiocked and its operators arrested, these pictures show the conditions under which drugs were being manufactured. The quotations used with each picture are taken from the 1959 catalogue issued by the company. At the left is the elevator entrance to the firm.

> "All formulations kept strictly confidential . . . Products liability insurance carried."

The C.F. number assigned to your formula assures you of a uniform product every time we make it."

Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Vol. 21, No. 8, pp. 470-471, August 1960

EXHIBIT A

"Uniform tablets from batch to batch. Laboratory con-

magine if you can pharmacents a houses using the following procedure in manufacturing drugs for the pa-

tection of public health Imagine enterprising men rental the top floors of a condemned build-(away from the public eve), furnished the area with tableting presses at producing a few drugs by generic native

But, in addition to these drugs, a ture these men producing many other drug articles. Their idea is to make them look exactly like items manafactured by reputable firms.

If you can project your imagination far enough you will realize that the least of this organization's worries are sain tary conditions, quality controls a actual content of the resulting beguproducts. Then picture the hiring 'iobbers" to sell these products a "discount" priced repackaged samples

An important element of this operation is a manually operated elevator This can be easily lowered to adout friends to the field of operation. It someone looks unfriendly—the elevator stays where it is )

This whole fantastic scheme actually worked (reaping a reported \$50.00 monthly) in New Jersey. Presumable no state drug inspector could possild-

But one day in June, the night marish operation ended when Nea Jersey drug inspectors and representatives of firms whose drugs were being counterfeited watched their chance and managed to get on the elevator belonging to the General Pharmaco Company of Hoboken, New Jersey.

Access was achieved when a familiar individual rang for the elevator. When it reach ground floor, a host of detectives swarmed into the elevator

The undoing of the scheme actually began several months ago when personnel of the New Jersey Bureau of Food and Drugs learned from complaints filed by reputable companies that counterfeit drug products were anparently emanating from a source in New Jersey and were appearing u New York, Missouri, Illinois, Florida and other parts of the United State-They here the same name and trademark as the legitimate products but the ingredients were not identical.

Because the offense involved mor than drug adulteration and misbranding Roscoe P Kandle, state commissioner of health, notified Attorney General David D. Furman. State police were esigned to investigate. Investigators said New Jersey was

chosen for the operation because the state does not require the licensing of

A drug manufacturer who has to get a license would have to live up to much more stringent requirements and he would expect periodic examinations of his premises," one official of the state

Companies whose products were being counterfeited were Ciba Pharmaceu hon, Warner-Chilcott, Wallace Labo ntories, Merck Sharp and Dolime, Smith Sine and French, and Wyeth Laborato-

These companies have made every effort to assure the public and phar macy that drugs purchased through legitimate and reputable pharmacy channels in regular sealed packages are

For example, Schering Corporation unt the country explaining the situa tion. The Schering letter warns that even though the General Pharmacal Company has been padlocked, there the country in various bulk, unlabeled packages, often under the guise of repacked samples' or 'distress mer-

It asks pharmacists to help locate bootles merchandise by contacting the corporation if anyone offers to sell unlabeled tablets as genuine products.

To this request APnA adds its own continue to protect the public health by.

The Association also reminds each pharmacist that regardless of his persponsibility of others, each pharmacist s independently liable under law for using any, adulterated or misbranded product. This fact underscores the important professional task placed upon the pharmacist as purchasing agent for urges the employment of only orthodox systems of drug procurement and cautions against "bargain" offerings.

"We are equipped to handle large contact accounts. Your inquiries are cordially Invited."



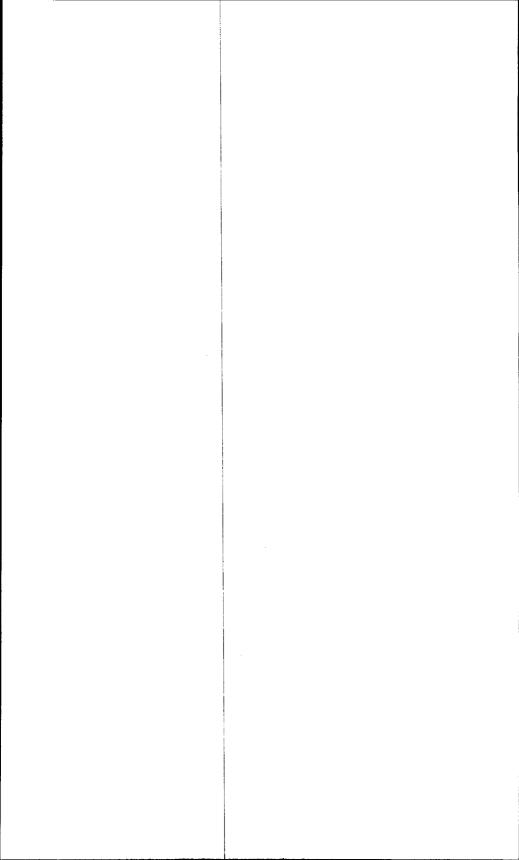


## REPORT TO THE CONGRESS

Problems In Obtaining And Enforcing Compliance With Good Manufacturing Practices For Drugs

Food and Drug Administration
Department of Health, Education,
and Welfare

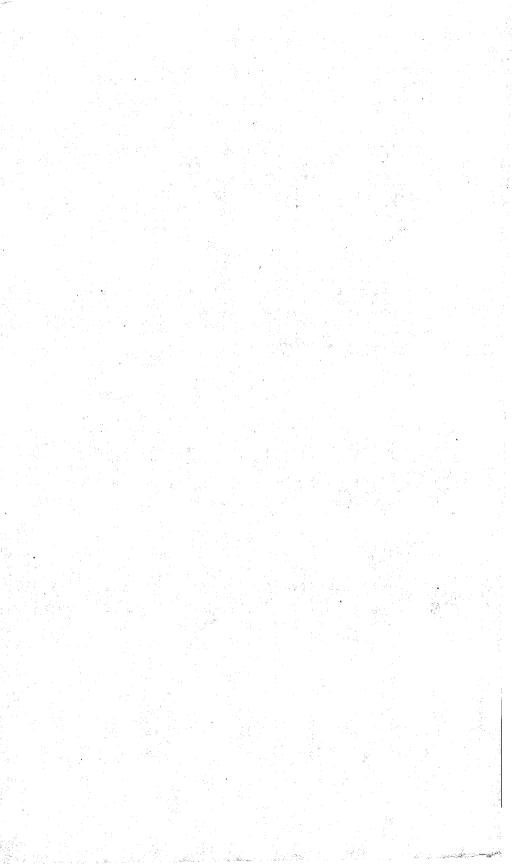
BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES



"What Kind of Games Are Being Played?", editorial from California	Page
Pharmacist, page 9, November 1973. "Some Manufacturers Disclose Sources of Supply," article from California Pharmacist, page 7, 0, October 1973.	10167
"Manufacturer Disclosures Part II" article from Colifornia Discourse	10168
pages 14-15, November 1973.	10171
Letter dated February 25, 1974, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on Monopoly, from Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate executive director for scientific affairs, American Pharmaceutical	
Association  Letter dated February 22, 1974, to Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate executive director for scientific affairs. American Pharmacourtical Associate	10184
ciation, from Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on	•
Letter dated February 25, 1974, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman,	10205
Subcommittee on Monopoly, from Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate executive director for scientific affairs, American Pharmaceutical	<b>!</b> ,
Letter dated February 27, 1974, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman	
Subcommittee on Monopoly from Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate	
executive director for scientific affairs, American Pharmaceutical	
AssociationStatements appearing in Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association	10211
publications in connection with their claim regarding responsibility for	
95 percent of the U.S. drug supply	10224
95 percent of the U.S. drug supply———————————————————————————————————	
turers as of January 1974	
Letter dated February 26, 1974, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on Monopoly, from Joseph Barrows, chairman of the	
board, National Association of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers	10255
veterans Administration experimental contract FSC Schedule 65 part I	10200
section C. Drugs and Pharmaceutical Products issued December 19	
1973, for the period January 1 through December 31, 1974	10459
APPENDIX	
Exhibits provided by the U.S. General Accounting Office:	•
Prepared statement of Hon, Elmer B Staats Comptroller General of	
the United States_	10497
"Problems In Obtaining And Enforcing Compliance With Good Manufacturing Practices For Drugge" a report submitted to the IVS	
facturing Practices For Drugs," a report submitted to the U.S. Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States, B-	
164031(2) March 20 1072	10520
"How to Improve the Procurement and Supply of Drugs in the Federal	
Comptroller General of the United States, B-164031(2), December	
6, 1973 Exhibits provided by the Food and Drug Administration:	10577
Prepared statement of Hon. Alexander M. Schmidt, M.D., Commis-	
sioner, Food and Drug Administration	10638
Drug compliance information letter, dated February 28, 1973, from the	
Office of Compliance, Bureau of Drugs, Food and Drug Administration, to manufacturers, repackers, and relabelers of drug products	10055
Drug compliance information letter, dated May 7, 1973, from the	10097
Unice of Compliance, Bureau of Drugs, Food and Drug Adminis-	
tration, to manufacturers, renackers, and relabelers of drug products	10660
Drug compliance information letter, dated July 18, 1973, from the Office of Compliance, Bureau of Drugs, Food and Drug Administra-	•
tion, to manufacturers, repackers, and relabelers of drug products	10000
Drug compliance information letter, dated October 5, 1973, from the	10003
Office of Compliance, Bureau of Drugs, Food and Drug Administra-	
tion, to manufacturers, repackers, and relabelers of drug products	10666
Drug compliance information letter, dated January 23, 1974, from the Office of Compliance, Bureau of Drugs, Food and Drug Administra-	4
tion, to manufacturers, repackers, and relabelers of drug products	10880
Food and Drug Administration new regulations pertaining to the	*0009
marketing of digoxin products which became effective on January	
	10673

#### CONTENTS

Exhibits provided by the American Pharmaceutical Association:	
Prepared statement of Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate executive	Page 10724
director for scientific affairs	
"Drug Recalls," article from the APhA Journal, vol. NS14, No. 2,	10734
"Commentary on Digoxin Bioavailability by Colaizzi." article from	10734
the APhA Newsletter, vol. 12, No. 14, June 23, 1973————————————————————————————————————	10735
article from the APhA Newsletter, vol. 13, No. 2, January 19, 1974 "Digoxin Recalls Requested by FDA Based on New Dissolution	10737
Requirements," article from the APhA Newsletter, vol. 13, No. 3, February 2, 1974.  Letter dated September 27, 1973, from Edward G. Feldmann, Ph. D.,	10738
associate executive director for scientific affairs, to Director, Defense Supply Agency Letter dated October 18, 1973, from Col. Perry E. Kimerer, USAF,	10739
Chief, Quality and Production Division, to Edward G. Feldmann, Ph. D., associate executive director for scientific affairs	10740
ciate executive director for scientific affairs, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on Monopoly	10741
Letter dated March 25, 1974, from Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on Monopoly, to Dr. Edward G. Feldmann, associate executive director for scientific affairs	10745
Letter dated March 5, 1974, from C. Joseph Stetler, president, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on Monopoly.	10746
Exhibits provided by the United States Pharmacopeia: Prepared statement of Dr. Daniel Banes, director, Drug Standards	10748
Division	10740
director, Drug Standards DivisionLetter dated March 8, 1974, from Dr. Albert Bowers, president, Syntex (U.S.A.), Inc., to Senator Gaylord Nelson, chairman, Subcommittee on	10755
Mananaler	10757
Letter dated August 13, 1974, to Benjamin Gordon, staff economist, Select Committee on Small Business, from Dr. William S. Apple, executive director, American Pharmaceutical Association	10758
HEARING DATES	
T-1	
Morning session	9921
February 21, 1974: Morning session	10163
March 5, 1974: Morning session	10423
March 6, 1974: Morning session.	10483



#### COMPETITIVE PROBLEMS IN THE DRUG INDUSTRY

# (Present Status of Competition in the Pharmaceutical Industry)

#### WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1974

U. S. SENATE,
SUBCOMMITTEE ON MONOPOLY OF THE
SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS,
Washington, D.C.

The subcommittee met, pursuant to notice, at 10:05 a.m., in room 6202, Dirksen Senate Office Building, Senator Gaylord Nelson [chairman of the subcommittee] presiding.

Present: Senator Nelson.

Also present: Chester H. Smith, Staff Director and General Counsel; Benjamin Gordon, Staff Economist; and John O. Adams,

Minority Counsel.

Senator Nelson. The Subcommittee on Monopoly of the Senate Small Business Committee is today resuming its hearings on the efficiency, economy and rationality of the Federal agencies and departments in the procurement of drugs, as well as reimbursement

under various programs of Government.

The subcommittee is particularly interested in finding ways in which competition can be promoted and the cost of drugs to Government can be reduced both in direct procurement of drugs and in reimbursement for drugs under medicare and medicaid. The witnesses have been asked to discuss: (1) efforts of Federal agencies to reduce the cost and to improve the procurement and supply of drugs in the Federal Government; (2) progress by Federal agencies in implementing the recommendations included in the Comptroller General's Report on Federal drug procurement dated December 6, 1973; (3) views of drug purchasing agencies concerning consolidation within the FDA of quality assurance activities relating to Federal procurement of drugs; (4) the efforts of the Federal agencies to: (a) promote the use of formularies and encourage the use of generic products, and (b) assure that only effective drugs are procured and used in Federal programs; (5) the relationship of FDA with other Government agencies in drug procurement and reimbursement; (6) the steps taken by the Food and Drug Administration to ensure a uniformly high quality for the Nation's drug supply.

Our witnesses today are Mr. Elmer Staats, Comptroller General of the United States and Dr. Alexander Schmidt, Commissioner of

the Food and Drug Administration.

Mr. Staats, the Committee is very pleased to have you appear here today. We are well aware of the extensive work you and your agency have been doing in the field. We recognize it is a very valuable contribution to the problem that we are dealing with here.

Your statement will be printed in the record and you may present it however you desire. And would you identify, for the record, your associates so that the reporter will know who they are in the event they have some comment to make? 1

STATEMENT OF HON. ELMER B. STAATS, COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, WASH-INGTON, D.C., ACCOMPANIED BY GREGORY J. AHART, DIRECTOR, MANPOWER AND WELFARE DIVISION, GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE; DEAN CROWTHER, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, MANPOWER AND WELFARE DIVISION; JAMES D. MARTIN, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, MANPOWER AND WELFARE DIVISION; AND PAUL SHNITZER, ASSOCIATE GENERAL COUNSEL, GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Mr. STAATS. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. To my immediate right, Mr. Gregory Ahart, who is the Director of our Manpower and Welfare Division; to his right, Mr. Dean Crowther, who is Deputy Director of that Division; Mr. James Martin here to my immediate left is an Associate Director of that Division; and Mr. Paul Shnitzer, Associate General Counsel, of the GAO.

Mr. Chairman, in the interest of saving time for questions and for your next witness, I will try to summarize and paraphrase the statement which you have before you, and I will refer to it by

page as we go along.

I believe we can cover the substance of the statement and speed up the process. We are going to be covering today in our testimony three subjects. One is our December 6th report on Federal procurement of drugs; second, the status of Federal efforts to promote the use of formularies and encourage the use of lower priced drugs, including generics; and third, the status of actions taken by the Federal agencies to assure that only effective drugs are procured.

On page 2, we point out that Federal expenditures and reimbursements for prescription drugs amounted to about \$1.6 billion in fiscal year 1973, which is an increase of more than \$44 million over the expenditures for 1972. And, more significantly, a \$500 million

increase since 1970.

This amount includes about \$252 million in direct drug purchases by Federal agencies, and reimbursements of over \$1.3 billion under federally sponsored health programs such as medicare and medicaid, which have increased some \$430 million since 1970, thus accounting for more than 80 percent of the total increase. The increases in medicare and medicaid expenditures account for virtually all of the increases in the reimbursement programs.

Senator Nelson. What was that total increase?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See information beginning at page 10497.

Mr. Staats. These are figures since 1970. Senator Nelson. What was the total?

Mr. Staats. The total is \$1.3 billion there—it is in my statement. Senator Nelson. Yes, I see it. You said the increase was how much?

Mr. Staats. This increase is about \$430 million since 1970, thus it is about 80 percent of the total increase and virtually all of the increase in the reimbursement category is in the medicare and medicaid programs even though there are some other reimbursement programs, such as CHAMPUS. The increases indicated by going back to 1970 are much more significant than those indicated by the increases from 1972 to 1973.

Now if you turn to the next page, page 3, we point out here that about 84 percent of the total Federal expenditures for prescription drugs during fiscal year 1973 were indirect in that they consisted principally of the Federal share of drug costs provided to beneficiaries of

health programs supported by the Government.

Medicare accounts for about \$675 million, medicaid \$605 million, the Federal employee health benefits program \$41 million, and the

CHAMPUS program \$30 million.

We have a full table, Mr. Chairman, showing the increases in this program, both direct and indirect, beginning in 1969 and, if you agree, I would like to have that inserted in the record at this point. It just brings out the picture a little more clearly than I can in my summary here.

Senator Nelson. It will be printed in the record at this point.

[Testimony resumes at page 9926. The material referred to follows:]

### ESTIMATED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Fiscal year expenditures (in millions) 1973 1971 1972 1969 1970 TOTAL FEDERAL EXPENDITURES \$1,527.9 \$1,572.3 \$1,065.9 \$1,331,1 \$ 999.5 TOTAL DIRECT PURCHASE 177.3 268.7 275.0 252.0 203,2 91.4 Department of Defense Depot 105.6 103.1 103.2 71.4 **Veterans Administration** 35.4 46.3 49.9 Depot and Loca? 30.4 21.3 77.0 78.2 57.4 60.4 75.2 Federal Supply Schedule Public Health Service2 12.2 6.4 18.3 20.0 13.6 Agency for International<sup>3</sup> NA4 Development 14.0 11.0 19.2 10.4 Small Federal Programs<sup>5</sup> 7.2 8.5 21.6 NA 1.5 2.2 NA ... NA 2.3 1.6 Office of Economic Opportunity 1.252.9 TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAMS<sup>6</sup> 796.3 888.6 1,062.4 1.320.3 Medicare, Part A 460.7 482.2 541.2 616.8 674.0 202.6 257.6 264.8 131.0 154.2 Medicaid, Institutional 308.8 340.5 206.0 252.8 Medicaid, Ambulatory 158.1 Federal Employees Health<sup>7</sup> 40.9 NA 22.9 22.5 31.3 **Benefits** CHAMPUS, Institutional 18.6 21.4 25.1 12.4 13.0 3,6 3.8 4.7 6.1 CHAMPUS. Ambulatory 2.8 4.1 **VA Hometown Pharmacy** 2.6 1.4 3.2 NA NA 2.4 2.4 0.6 NA **OEO Vendor Program** 2.5 NA. Public Health Service 1.7 1.2 5.8 2.1 2,7 3.2 2.5 Federal Employees Compensation 1.7

Sources: Estimates for fiscal years 1972 and 1973 were made using data supplied by individual departments and agencies responsible for the programs and activities listed above. Data for fiscal years 1969 through 1971 were obtained primarily from the <u>Prescription Drug Data Summary</u> published by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

- Data concerning non-Federal Supply Schedule local procurements made by DOD activities data is not available. These local procurements may approximate 18 percent of depot procurements.
- Excludes data for St. Elizabeths Hospital, National Institutes of Health, and National Institutes of Mental Health. For fiscal year 1973, \$6.2 million of the \$12.0 million was procured for the Communicable Disease Center by the VA under special Federal Supply Schedule contracts but is not included in the \$78.2 million procurements under Federal Supply Schedules.
- An undetermined amount of AID-furnished drugs are procured from DOD or VA depots.
- 4 Not available.
- Includes expenditures for U.S. Bureau of Prisons, Peace Corps,
  Coast Guard, D.C. Government, Job Corps, and several other small
  programs. For fiscal year 1971 data includes expenditures for
  unspecified small Federal programs.
- Estimates for reimbursement programs include costs of drug dispensing.
- Amounts represent estimated expenditures for drugs in the Federal contribution to employee's health insurance premiums.

Mr. Staats. Now on page 4 we point out, in the first full paragraph, that pending legislation which would increase Federal participation in health care activities, suggests that Federal expenditures for drugs may increase in the future, and perhaps very

substantially.

During the first session of the 93rd Congress, numerous bills were introduced which dealt, in part, with drug purchases under the medicare program. Most of these bills included provisions to extend medicare to cover the costs of certain drugs to be dispensed to eligible recipients on an outpatient basis, and used to treat specified chronic illnesses.

The Social Security Administration estimates that such an exten-

sion of Medicare coverage would cost about \$1.1 billion a year.

Now on the next page, we point out that several national health insurance proposals are currently under consideration. The passage, obviously, of a national health insurance plan would represent a major upward impact on Federal outlays for drugs.

Now, turning to our December 6th report, we discussed the effectiveness of Federal agencies' administration of programs and activities relating to the direct procurement and supply of drugs.

This matter has been a subject of interest since at least 1963 when Federal agencies began studying the possibility of a single agency having Government-wide responsibility for managing pharmaceuticals. In February 1971, the General Services Administration, and the Department of Defense, agreed to assign medical material to DSA—that is the Defense Supply Agency—for integrated management, but the assignment was deferred pending the outcome of a comprehensive study proposed by the OMB in June of 1971.

Now this study was started in January of 1972, just 2 years ago. Senator Nelson. What was the outcome of the discussions involving the proposal to have all purchasing concentrated in just one

agency?

Mr. Staats. I come to that a little bit later, if that is all right.

I believe it is covered.

As of December 1973, no final agreement had been reached as to whether a single manager for drugs would be established. Our report supports the need for coordinated action in procuring and

supplying drugs.

In summary, we concluded that significant savings and other advantages could result from greater coordination and cooperation between the agencies in procuring drugs, such as consolidating requirements, making joint procurements, and reducing small-quantity local purchases by authorizing use by any Federal agency of any centralized Government supply source.

Second, there should be increased use of specifications for drug products to encourage greater competition and central management

of drugs to reduce costs.

Third, better reporting of drugs bought locally and better use of related reports would improve selection of items for central management.

Fourth, responsibility for all quality assurance activities relative to Federal purchase of drugs should be assigned to the Food and

Drug Administration.

Turning to page 7, to improve the direct procurement and supply of drugs by Federal agencies, we recommended that the OMB take the lead in developing policies and procedures, including consolidating requirements, to increase agency cooperation in buying drugs, and achieving substantial savings through large-volume buys. Field installations should be authorized to obtain their drug requirements from any centralized Government supply source.

The VA should develop specifications for all new drugs which it decides to manage centrally and centrally managed drugs, for which it currently has no specifications.

Third, the Department of Defense should revise its policy to ensure that drugs will be obtained centrally whenever savings would result.

Fourth, Defense and VA should develop specifications which

would satisfy all Federal agencies' requirements.

Fifth, Defense should develop, for reporting local drug purchases, a uniform reporting system aimed at requiring all military activities with individual drug purchases exceeding specified criteria to report their purchases; and require centrally managed drugs purchased from other than a central manager to be reported.

Sixth, the VA should require that its central office supply service prepare lists of summary and exception data from the information reported; require local field stations to report their purchase data correctly and consistently; and see that all vendors report de-

tailed sales data when required, by contracts.

Seventh, Defense and VA should consider using a standardized coding system, such as the National Drug Code, for identifying

local purchases of drugs not having Federal stock numbers.

Eighth, Defense, HEW and VA should review the frequency and type of inspections required and the related changes needed to transfer to FDA of all quality assurance responsibilities pertaining to purchases of drugs by Federal agencies.

Mr. Chairman, this is a fairly long report, but it seems to us it

might be useful to have it inserted in the record.

Senator Nelson. It will be received for the record. Mr. Staats. This is a very brief summary of that report.

On page 9 we point out that the OMB—and this gets to your question of a few minutes ago-in commenting on our final report, by letter dated January 14, 1974, stated that the study group had completed its report and had made recommendations which are currently under review by the principal agencies involved. The OMB stated also that the findings and recommendations of its study closely paralleled those of the GAO report.

Mr. Gordon. Are there any differences between your recommenda-

tions and the recommendations of the OMB report?

Mr. AHART. I think, Mr. Gordon, that the recommendations of their report would be somewhat more specific than ours, because they made an in-depth study of the various agencies concerned, and probably went much more deeply into it.

As the Comptroller General indicated, OMB has stated that the recommendations are parallel to ours and are in line with our ob-

iectives.

Mr. Staats. In the next paragraph, we point out that the Defense Department also, in commenting on our report, indicated general agreement. In the last sentence of that paragraph, they are indicating that a clarifying policy adapting medical items for central procurement is expected to be released in about 60 days.

And, in the Veterans Administration's letter dated January 16, 1974, they also indicated general agreement with the report and indicating that its marketing centers and supply depots would accept

orders from DOD field installations.

VA will initiate a control system with DOD to assure that drug specifications are either developed jointly or coordinated; and it is willing to rely on FDA to provide quality assurance for VA drug purchases, provided that FDA makes the necessary data available in a timely manner.

Now we point out here also that HEW likes the idea of a single agency plan for quality control, and it is indicated that the Food and Drug Administration is therefore currently developing an initial concept for that consolidated program, based on its assess-

ment of quality assurance requirements.

Now, turning to page 11, we turn to the second topic of our testimony, dealing with reducing drug costs through the use of formularies, and encouraging the use of lower priced drugs, including

The military medical regulations require that Pharmacy and Therapeutic Committees be appointed by the commanders of U.S.

military hospitals.

Among the primary functions of the P. & T. Committees are the development and periodic review and revision of the hospitals' drug formularies. In making decisions concerning the addition or continuation of formulary items, the P. & T. Committees consider the

relative costs of therapeutic alternatives.

In addition to the general use of formularies by the services, the Surgeons General and subordinate administrative levels issue monthly newsletters or special letters to health facilities highlighting comparative prices of drugs maintained in central inventories and encouraging the use of less expensive drugs when they are considered to be therapeutically equivalent to the more expensive items.

Prescriptions written by military physicians and filled in military hospitals for brand-name products may be filled with generic equivalent products except when the physicians specifically require

that such substitutions not be made.

The DOD has not established regulations requiring the use of formularies in the CHAMPUS program, and has not encouraged the use of generic drug products for either the inpatient or outpatient portions of the CHAMPUS program.

The Veterans Administration requires that each of its medical facilities have a P. & T. Committee which develops and maintains a drug formulary. This formulary generally consists of monographs on those products selected by the P. & T. Committees for use in the facility.

Generally, prescriptions will not be filled for drug items not included in the formulary. However, exceptions may be made with

special permission.

These monographs include the nonproprietary names of the drug, therapeutic classification, dosage, and instructions regarding product usage. The VA has also instructed its physicians that generic identification of prescribed medications is preferred to the use of  ${f brand\ names}.$ 

The HEW agencies that provide direct patient care, such as the Indian Health and the Federal Health Program Services of the Public Health Service, require that all field installations be serviced by P. & T. Committees responsible for the development and maintenance of current formularies of accepted drugs.

The formularies are required to list drug items by their official generic, or nonproprietary names, and only formulary drugs are authorized for routine use by HEW installations providing direct

patient care.

Among the items the P. & T. Committees are required to consider in developing their formularies are comparative efficacy of formulary drugs with other drugs intended for the same use, evaluation of the benefit/risk of formulary drugs, and cost effectiveness.

Under part A of the medicare program, drugs are paid for by the Social Security Administration, through fiscal intermediaries, as part of the eligible recipients' total hospital bills.

Under part B of the program, Federal coverage for physicians and related services are provided through organizations known as

"carriers".

Coverage of drugs under part B is limited to those drugs which are commonly furnished in physicians offices and which cannot normally be self-administered.

The regulations for medicare state that in order for a drug to be covered under part A, it must represent a cost to the institution in rendering services to the beneficiary, and either be included or approved for inclusion in specified drug reference volumes or approved by a P. & T. Committee—or equivalent—for use in the participating hospital.

In order to be covered under part B, costs of eligible drugs, like those of other medical services, must be accepted by the carrier as

reasonable and necessary.

Under this system, SSA generally is not provided detailed information concerning the specific drugs that are being prescribed under medicare. SSA advises that there are currently no regulations

which encourage the use of generic drug products.

Under the medicaid program, which is administered by State agencies with Federal guidance and reimbursed in part by the Social and Rehabilitation Service, the use of formularies and generic products is optional.

The applicable Federal policy states that "where either is employed, there must be standards for quality, safety, and effectiveness, under the supervision of professional personnel."

Although SRS discusses the use of a formulary system as a

means of reducing overall drug costs, the use of formularies is not

required. Presently 20 States use some type of formulary.

SRS, in its Medical Assistance Manual, points out the arguments for and against the use of generic drugs, but does not emphasize their use.

Although the States generally accumulate data concerning the specific drugs being dispensed under the medicaid program, the

data is not normally provided to SRS.

As you know, Secretary Weinberger recently announced that HEW will be publishing regulations for public comment which, if adopted, would limit drug reimbursements under programs administered by the Department to the lowest cost at which the drug is generally available, unless there is a demonstrated difference in

therapeutic effect.

The reimbursement policy is intended to result in major savings in the cost of providing prescription drugs under medicare and medicaid. The announcement prompted the Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, to hold another hearing on February 1, 1974, to provide representatives of the administration and the drug industry the opportunity to clarify their positions concerning this significant new HEW policy. To date, the proposed regulations have not been pub-

Now, thirdly, and finally, we turn to the status of actions taken by the Federal agencies to assure that only effective drugs are

procured with Federal funds.

During our last appearance before this subcommittee, we commented on actions taken by DOD, HEW and VA with respect to the FDA's pronouncements on drug efficacy. FDA has categorized drugs as "effective", "probably effective", "possibly effective", and "ineffective" for one or more therapeutic indications claimed on the drug's labeling.

Legal action was brought against FDA in an effort to expedite FDA's completion of its determinations of drug efficacy under the Drug Efficacy Study Implementation, which is known as DESI.

In October 1972, the Federal District Court for the District of Columbia ordered the FDA to meet specific target dates for various phases of DESI and to submit 6-month status reports to the court concerning its progress.

It required the FDA to make final determination on drug efficacy or to rule on drug sponsors request for hearings, by October 1976. Senator Nelson. Let us see, who initiated the lawsuit? You say

the Federal District Court ordered the FDA to do certain things? Who was the complainant?

Mr. Staats. I will have to ask one of my colleagues, Mr. Chair-

man.

Mr. Ahart. Mr. Chairman, the information I have is it was a

joint suit by the American Public Health Association and the National Council of Senior Citizens.

Senator Nelson. That was, I take it, to specifically implement

the provisions of the 1962 amendment.

Mr. Ahart. I think the thrust of the suit was to require FDA to speed up the effort and to require the publication of the National Academy of Sciences evaluational report on drug efficacy.

Senator Nelson. All right, thank you.

Mr. Staats. As of January, 1974, FDA's initial ratings on all but one of the more than 4,000 drug products included in the study have been published in the Federal Register.

However, in accordance with the procedures of DESI, FDA has revised its ratings for specific drugs as new information is sub-

mitted by the drugs' sponsors.

We inquired into the status of Federal agency actions to insure that only effective drugs are purchased with Federal funds and noted that, in general, definitive actions taken have been limited

to direct Federal health care programs.

We testified in May, 1972, that as of November 18, 1971, the Defense Medical Materiel Board had initiated action to stop further procurement and to eliminate from the supply system all items that FDA had then pronounced "ineffective" or "possibly effective." Also, the surgeons general of the military departments had emphasized through instructions to medical organizations the DOD policy on

such drugs, which became effective January 21, 1971.

This policy provided that remaining stocks of "ineffective" drugs withdrawn from the market were to be destroyed or other appropriate action was to be taken to remove them from the inventory. For items categorized "ineffective," but awaiting final determination of FDA, further use of remaining stocks was suspended until the final status was announced by FDA. P. & T. committees were required to question all prescriptions for "possibly effective" items, but local procurement of such items could be made if no alternative means of therapy was available.

On June 11, 1973, DOD announced a revised policy which is a bit less stringent with respect to the use of "ineffective" and "possibly effective" drugs. According to DOD, the original policy was revised because the completion schedule for the DESI had been substantially extended from that originally anticipated and because some of the FDA's more recent drug classifications would be revised following only minor changes in labeling or formulation of

certain widely-used items.

The revised policy provides that procurement of items classified by FDA as "ineffective" and ordered withdrawn from the market continues to be prohibited. However, for items which FDA classified as "ineffective" but has permitted to remain on the market pending final resolution of the items' classification, the policy permits the Defense Medical Materiel Board, in conjunction with the Surgeons General, to determine whether centrally-procured stocks are to be discontinued.

Additionally, the policy authorizes the services to make similar decisions concerning locally-procured drugs in this category or to

delegate their authority to local P. & T. committees.

The policy also authorizes the procurement of "possibly effective" drugs when no alternative means of therapy is available and final determinations on their efficacy are expected to require a long period of time. However, both central and local procurements of these items are to be minimized to take into account the possibility that they may be finally determined by FDA to be "ineffective" and ordered removed from the market.

Shortly after June, 1973, the military departments included the revised policy in their instructions for field installations, together with up-to-date consolidated listings of FDA drug safety and

effectiveness data for use by military medical personnel.

The CHAMPUS program places no restriction on the drugs that may be prescribed, and is not supplied detailed data concerning the specific drugs that are being paid for. Therefore, DOD could be paying for drugs under CHAMPUS which would not be procured for its direct care activities.

Since December, 1970, the VA's policy has continued to be that all "ineffective" drugs must be removed from VA hospitals except where special approval of the Central Office Executive Committee on Therapeutic Agents has been obtained. Also, VA's policy concerning "possibly effective" drugs continues to require that consideration be given to using an alternative product having a higher FDA effectiveness classification.

To strengthen the policy's implementation, the VA is furnishing a list of drugs ordered to be withdrawn from the market to the P. & T. committees at each VA facility which buys or dispenses drugs. Further, a current statement of VA policy on the use of drugs is now being developed by the Central Office Executive Committee on Therapeutic Agents for distribution to all VA facili-

ties.

HEW's policy has been that Federal funds shall not be spent for "ineffective" drugs except under approved clinical research projects, or for "possibly effective" drugs except under similar projects or when alternative means of drug therapy are not available.

In October, 1971, HEW agencies involved in direct patient care were instructed to stop procurement and use of such drugs and to advise their contract physicians of the Department's policy. These

instructions remain in effect.

I think I can skip over the next paragraph.

We sent a letter to the Administrator, SRS, in May, 1972, bringing the matter to his attention and asking him to advise us concerning SRS plans for implementing the Department's policy. In June, 1972, the Administrator told us that a draft of regulations implementing the Surgeon General's 1970 policy had been cleared in SRS and was being prepared for transmittal to the Secretary for publication as a proposed rule. The regulation was not published.

Now, we recently initiated a survey of the administration of the

medicaid drug program, and have already observed that States are continuing to pay for "ineffective" and "possibly effective" drugs.

For example, in 1 month, September 1973, three States paid an estimated \$692,000 for such drugs. Also, we contacted officials of two additional States—which were included in our 1972 review—and were informed that these States had not changed their policy concerning payment for ineffective and possibly effective drugs and would not do so until SRS issues its final regulations concerning this matter.

Now, we have again brought this matter to the attention of HEW in a letter to the Secretary dated February 15, 1974, which we will be

happy to have included in the record at this point.

Senator Nelson. We would like to have the letter for the record. [Testimony resumes at page 9939. The material referred to follows:]



# UNITED STATES GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20548

MANPOWER AND WELFARE

B-164031(2)

FEB 1 5 1974

The Honorable
The Secretary of Health,
Education, and Welfare

Dear Mr. Secretary:

During our survey of the administration of the Medicaid drug program, we found that the three States included in the survey (California, Ohio, and Texas) were expending significant amounts of funds (portions of which are reimbursed by the Federal Government) for prescription drugs that have been declared ineffective or possibly effective by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) has not issued regulations prohibiting the use of Federal funds for the purchase of ineffective and possibly effective drugs under the Medicaid program. We believe that HEW should expedite the issuance of such regulations.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The 1962 Amendments (P.L. 87-781) to the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act required that drugs be effective before they can be approved for marketing. Under these amendments, FDA began evaluating the effectiveness of all drugs that it had approved for marketing under a safety criteria in force before the amendments. After analysis by the National Academy of Sciences/National Research Council of the available data relating to the effectiveness of a drug, FDA publishes in the Federal Register a notice of its initial classification of the drug as being effective, probably effective, possibly effective, or ineffective.

If a drug is not classified as effective, a notice of an opportunity for a hearing is also published. If interested parties justify, on the basis of new evidence, the need for a hearing, one is held. After the hearings FDA publishes its final determination of the effectiveness of the drug and declares it to be either effective or ineffective.

The criteria for the initial classifications are: (1) effective meaning that the drug has the purported therapeutic effect; (2) probably effective meaning that the effectiveness of the drug is probable, but additional evidence is required before it can be declared effective; (3) possibly effective meaning that there is little evidence of effectiveness; and (4) ineffective meaning that there is no acceptable evidence of effectiveness.

On December 11, 1970, the Surgeon General requested all agencies within HEW to establish procedures within 45 days to prohibit the use of Federal funds for the purchase of drug products classified as ineffective or possibly effective by FDA. Two exceptions were noted:

- --Ineffective and possibly effective drugs could be purchased for use in approved clinical research projects.
- --Possibly effective drugs could be purchased when no alternative means of therapy with drugs in the probably effective or effective categories is available.

On October 8, 1971, HEW issued a regulation prohibiting expenditure of Federal funds under its direct care programs for ineffective and possibly effective drugs except under the two conditions listed above. However, regulations prohibiting such purchases under Medicaid have not been issued.

#### PRIOR GAO REPORT ON EFFECTIVE DRUGS

On May 9, 1972, we issued a letter report to the Administrator, Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW, in which we recommended that regulations to preclude the purchase of ineffective and possibly effective drugs under Medicaid be issued without further delay. We stated that about \$196,000 had been expended in Ohio during January, April, July, and October 1970, for 38,000 prescriptions for 106 ineffective drugs, and that about \$99,000 had been expended in Illinois and New Jersey in July and October 1970, for 21,000 prescriptions for 16 ineffective drugs.

In his reply, dated June 13, 1972, the Administrator stated that a regulation precluding expenditures for ineffective and possibly effective drugs under Medicaid was being prepared for transmittal to the Office of the Secretary, HEW, for publication as a proposed rule. The proposed regulation has not yet been published.

#### B-164031(2)

## STATES STILL PAYING FOR INEFFECTIVE AND POSSIBLY EFFECTIVE DRUGS

We found that the three States in our current survey were expending significant amounts for ineffective and possibly effective drugs. The costs and number of prescriptions of ineffective and possibly effective drugs purchased under each of the three States' Medicaid programs are presented in the table below. The data for California and Texas is for September 1973. Because data was not available for Ohio for September 1973, the data presented is the average monthly figures for the period September 1972 through August 1973.

	California	<u>Ohio</u>	Texas
Ineffective: Cost	\$104,754	\$25,700	\$ 81,264
Number of prescriptions Number of drugs	(note a) 27	6,700 80	15,816 93
Possibly Effective Cost	169,767	45,500	264,921
Number of prescriptions Number of drugs	(note a) 77	8,300 174	36,863 211
Total cost:	\$274,521	\$71,200	\$346,185
Percent of Total Medicaid Drug Costs	4.4%	6.6%	11.9%

Note a: Data not obtained

Expenditures at these monthly levels represent annual costs of about \$8.3 million for ineffective and possibly effective drugs in the three States.

Neither Ohio nor Texas have procedures for removing drugs classified as ineffective or possibly effective from their Medicaid drug formularies. California has a procedure for removing drugs which have been finally determined by FDA to be ineffective—a State employee reads the Federal Register to determine which drugs have been finally classified as ineffective and provides this information to the California Medical and Therapeutics Committee which has them removed from California's Medicaid

drug formulary. This procedure is apparently not fully effective, however, because California paid for three drugs in September 1973 which FDA had finally declared ineffective in March and May 1973.

We also contacted officials in Illinois and New Jersey, which with Ohio were the States included in our prior review, who informed us that neither State had changed its drug payment policies. The officials told us that their States would continue to pay for drugs which had been classified as ineffective and possibly effective, until HEW made its final determination on this matter and issued regulations.

#### CONCLUSIONS

It has been more than 3 years since the Surgeon General requested HEW agencies to prohibit the use of Federal funds for the purchase of ineffective and possibly effective drugs, but regulations have not been issued for Medicaid. Such regulations should result in more effective utilization of Federal funds and improved health care of individuals included under Medicaid, through the substitution of drugs having evidence of effectiveness for drugs having little or no evidence of effectiveness.

Since evaluation of specific drugs by FDA also applies to identical drugs and may be applied to related or similar drugs, HEW should prepare and distribute a list of all drugs which are identical, related or similar to drugs declared to be ineffective or possibly effective.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

SRS officials told us that a draft of a regulation precluding the use of Federal funds for ineffective and possibly effective drugs under Medicaid will be sent to your office shortly for your approval and publication as a proposed regulation. We recommend that you expedite publication of the proposed regulation and that, after comments are received, final regulations be published without delay.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>An identical, related, or similar drug includes other brands, potencies, dosage forms, salts, and esters of the same drug moiety as well as of any drug moiety related in chemical structure or known pharmacological properties.

#### B-164031 (2)

We recommend also that you direct the Administrator of SRS, in conjunction with the Commissioner of FDA, to establish procedures for providing to States and drug providers, lists of drugs declared to be ineffective or possibly effective, and lists of all identical, related, and similar drugs.

We are sending copies of this report to the Chairmen, House and Senate Committees on Appropriations; the Chairmen, House and Senate Committees on Government Operations, the Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means; and the Chairman, Senate Committee on Finance. Copies are also being sent to the Director, Office of Management and Budget.

Sincerely yours,

Mush
Gregory J. Ahart
Director

- 5 -

Mr. Staats. This concludes my prepared statement.

Senator Nelson. Thank you, Mr. Staats.

You stated that the DOD spent \$91,400,000, and the Veterans Administration about \$38,100,000 in their central purchasing. They spent maybe \$84 million for drugs at much higher prices through the Federal Supply Schedule, and more through local purchases at even higher prices.

Why is it, or is it necessary at all, to spend such a large percentage of the drug purchases, of money on drug purchases at such

Mr. STAATS. Mr. Ahart will respond.

Mr. Ahart. I think there are several reasons for that, Mr. Chair-

In some cases, the volume used of a particular drug product would not be sufficient to justify the expense involved in bringing it into a central management position in a procurement center. You do have transportation costs involved in shipping it out to the local station when you bring it in centrally, and the economics of it call for it to be a local purchase or a supply schedule item.

Secondly, you have certain-

Senator Nelson. Well, on that point, we have lots of examples, and have had for several years off and on, of smaller purchases being charged at a unit price much lower than large purchases.

Let me read from a speech given last summer by Mr. Vincent Gardner, Chief of Drug Studies Branch, Division of Health Insurance Studies, Office of Research and Statistics, U.S. Social Security Administration.

Now Mr. Gardner says-and I shall just read an excerpt from one page of this speech:

A recent pilot study by the Social Security Administration of drug product A recent pilot study by the Social Security Administration of drug product costs to non-government hospitals showed a wide variation in prices for similar quantities of the same product. The cost to the hospitals for one manufacturer's antibiotic varied from \$29.85 to \$92.68 for quantities of 500. The price of an anti-infective from another producer varied from \$85 per 1,000 to \$216 per 1,000. Or, take another anti-infective from a major producer which ranged in price from \$9 to \$48 per 1,000 tablets. Contrary to the conventional wisdom, industry claims and economic theory, little relationship was found between order size and price to the hospitals. In addition, in instances where there were price differentials paid for different quantities, the differential was often much greater or smaller than would normally be expected on the basis often much greater or smaller than would normally be expected on the basis of usual quantity discounts or different packing and shipping costs. For example, in the case of an antibiotic, one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic, one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the basis of the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case of an antibiotic one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in the case o ample, in the case of an antibiotic, one hospital paid \$39.50 for bottles of 500 in purchasing a total of 2,000 capsules, whereas another hospital paid \$52.50 for bottles of 500 in purchasing 1,500 capsules. So you had a differential in quantity of 500 capsules, and yet one was, the one who brought 2,000 capsules paid \$39.50 and the one who brought 2,000 capsules paid \$52.50. Excuse me, the one buying 2,000 capsules paid \$39.50; the one buying 1,500 capsules paid \$52.50. The differential is not explicable on the economic theory.

This from the same producer or hospitals in the same area.

On this basis, it could be concluded that the first hospital received a discount of \$62.60 per 100. simply for purchasing one bottle more than the second.

count of \$62.60 per 100, simply for purchasing one bottle more than the second hospital. Or, to put it another way, one hospital paid \$157.50 for 1,500 capsules, while another paid 50¢ more for an additional 500.

Now, there are lots of these examples.

Here is an example of a purchase by the Defense Supply Agency in which they bought a product at the unit price of \$13.89 on a bid; then buying the same drug off the Federal Supply Schedule from the same supplier, they did not pay \$13.89 unit price, they

paid \$47.64.

Is there any reasonable explanation for a differential that huge? Mr. Ahart. Such examples are certainly well documented in these series of hearings. And as you know, Mr. Chairman, there are a lot of differentials in prices given to different hospitals. And in our review, certainly we found differences in prices given to the Veterans Administration vis-a-vis the Department of Defense for like quantities of the same item in relatively the same time frame.

I think the explanation for this in the hospital situation that you mentioned just a moment ago and the DOD situation is partly attributable to just a different degree of aggressiveness in negotiating prices on the part of the various hospitals and on the part of the

Veterans Administration and DOD.

A certain amount of it is certainly due to the use of competitive contracting by one agency and non-competitive procurements by

another agency for the same items.

We did make a comparison of 13 sets of purchases between the Veterans Administration and DOD, where one of them had gone competitively and the other had gone negotiated with the sole source, and in 11 of those cases there were significant differences in the prices paid—favoring, of course, lower prices when competition was obtained in the procurement.

But I do not think we are in a position to explain all of the differences which you have put on the record, particularly between one hospital and another hospital when the buys were made from the same manufacturer. I think part of that is explained by a different degree of effectiveness in negotiating with the manufacturer to get

the best price that they can.

Now, we did include in our report, on page 37 of our report, the comparison that we made of purchases under the Federal Supply Schedule, with those that were purchased on a central basis. And the range we found is in some cases a very slight difference between the price paid centrally versus the Federal Supply Schedule; but the range went all the way up to about 360 percent higher on the Federal Supply Schedule for certain items, with an overall average, I believe, of about 74 percent differential.

Senator Nelson. Well, I am looking at another DOD example: for nitrofurantoin 100 milligram tablets ordered from the same company in bottles of 1,000, the same product from different companies. On bid the unit price for these tablets, 100 milligram—a bottle of 1,000 was \$11.65. For exactly the same compound, brought

from the Federal Supply Schedule, the unit price was \$170. Well, it is just inconceivable that you could have that much difference in the unit price accounted for by packaging, shipping, and

individual handling. It is a differential of almost \$160.

Now, would you not suppose that a substantial purchaser, such as the DOD's Defense Supply Agency, when they had a successful bidder, could also make an agreement right then that if they needed some supplementary supplies, that it could be purchased at some reasonable markup?

Can you think of any way to justify a markup of \$11.65 unit price

to \$170?

Mr. Ahart. Offhand, the difference is quite striking. I really would not know how to explain it or how to justify it. It is possible that if it is a truly competitive situation, the manufacturer might find it to his advantage to discount rather drastically off the catalog price in order to get the additional business which, if he does not get it, will go to someone else. The manufacturer is not really in the same kind of a situation as when his products are listed in the Federal Supply Schedule since there often is no competition for the items included in the schedule.

But again I would say that is a rather startling differential, and I think it would be very difficult certainly for us to explain it or for

anyone else to explain that differential at this point.

Senator Nelson. All right.

Now, here are two interesting cases: One is a purchase of erythromycin tablets, same company; off the Federal Supply Schedule, the unit price \$8.90, locally purchased the unit was \$7.79. That is totally illogical, isn't it?

Mr. Aharr. Well, I am not familiar with the details of the local purchase, Mr. Chairman, or what might have been involved in it.

It does seem contrary to the logical situation.

Senator Nelson. Well, here is one for tetracycline: Off the Federal Supply Schedule the price is \$27 unit price; locally purchased, same company's product, \$13; so they are paying less than half as much for local purchase as they are paying off the Federal Supply Schedule.

There has got to be something wrong with that, does it not?

Mr. Ahart. Well, I am really not in a position to comment on it, except it does not seem to be consistent with the logic of the Federal Supply Schedule System.

Senator Nelson. They ought to be able to purchase locally the whole thing and give up the purchasing agency if they are going to pay

twice as much.

Mr. Staats. I might interject here and say that we see great problems in the Federal Supply Service, generally beyond the area of Federal drug procurement. We have studies going on now in our Procurement Division, looking at the operation of the Federal Supply Schedule. We think there are very serious problems.

Senator Nelson. Well, to me it is just incredible to end up paying twice as much off the Federal Supply Schedule as you would have on the local purchase where the highest price logically should be

on the local purchase where the highest price logically should be.

Mr. Staats. There has been a general presumption—and this is the substance of the issue that we are looking at—that an item on the Supply Schedule which normally carries a 10 or 15 percent discount is a good buy. In many instances we think you can get a much better buy by competitive bidding; and this is the issue that we are looking at generally with respect to the GSA's procurement supply program.

Senator Nelson. Are you also looking at the question of the specifications that will be drawn in competitive bidding by the Federal

agencies, Defense Supply Agency, and the Veterans' Administration, in which if you draw up the specifications in a particular way,

there is only one bidder or only one person to negotiate with.

I think it is an important point to look at because you can sit there and draw your specs, such as in the buying of tetracycline. If you are drawing up specs with some variations for tetracycline, you can end up getting a very expensive brand name of the compound tetracycline that has some modifications in the way it is compounded although it may have the same therapeutic effect. If you put the specs right, there will be only one company that can meet it; and that issue has been raised before. I think it is worth looking at.

Mr. Staats. Ten to 15 percent discount may or may not represent a very significant discount in relation to what you might be able to get by developing specifications and then going for a

broader-based competition in procurement.

Senator Nelson. Now, what, if any, arrangements have been made between the DOD and the VA to coordinate and establish require-

ments prior to negotiation of drug contracts?

Mr. Ahart. This is one of the things we commented on in our report, Mr. Chairman. At the time of our work in this area very little was being done to coordinate requirements into joint purchasing arrangements even though that seemed to be the appropriate

way to go.

Now, hopefully, as a result of our report and our recommendations and the general agreement of the agencies with those recommendations, and the corresponding OMB study, and the implementation of what came out of that study, that there will be much better coordination, determination of requirements, and consolidated purchasing for the total Federal needs as opposed to each agency going out on its own and doing its own job.

Senator Nelson. As of now they have not reached such an agreement? Or are they in the midst of negotiating some agreement or

coordinating their activities?

Mr. Ahart. Well, as the Comptroller General mentioned in his testimony, the OMB study is with the various agencies for comment now; and hopefully within a short period of time they will reach agreement on just what is going to be done in this area.

Senator Nelson. And then, what actions, if any, have been taken

to transfer the quality assurance program to the FDA?

Mr. Ahart. It is my understanding that all three agencies are in general agreement with the proposition that one agency could do a better coordinating job in this area. The Food and Drug Administration, I believe, has requested certain information from both the Veterans Administration and the Department of Defense, and should be, within a fairly short period of time, able to define conceptually what they are going to do in this area and start implementation.

Senator Nelson. Will that mean that the program for assuring quality will be exclusively within the Food and Drug Administration, or will we continue to have duplication with the Veterans

Administration and the Defense Department, with their own in-

spectors and so forth?

Mr. Ahart. Well, I think if the intent of our recommendation is carried through, it will mean that the quality assurance function will rest solely with the Food and Drug Administration.

Senator Nelson. Well, does it appear that they are proceeding to

implement a policy of that kind?

Mr. Aharr. Every indication that we have is that they are moving in that direction and are trying to reach the agreements necessary and move toward the consolidation of that function. Yes, Mr. Chairman.

Senator Nelson. The GAO has no doubt that the FDA has the capacity to guarantee or the capacity to carry out an effective qual-

ity assurance program?

Mr. Ahart. Well, I think certainly if they are not now in a position to meet the requirements of the Department of Defense and VA-

Senator Nelson. If they are what?

Mr. Ahart. If they are not now in a position to do all of the things that DOD and VA feel are necessary to meet their requirements, I feel certain that the potential is there for them to acquire that capacity and to carry it out.

Senator Nelson. What does that mean?

Are you suggesting that the VA and the Department of Defense carry on a quality assurance program that is somehow superior to what FDA now does?

Mr. Ahart. No. What I am suggesting, Mr. Chairman, is that the Department of Defense does have quite a number of specific requirements that go beyond the requirements for drugs which are now available to the general public in terms of-

Senator Nelson. Well, what kind of requirements?

Mr. Ahart. In terms of color tolerances, indication of deterioration of the drug, packaging requirements—these types of things that will have to be built into the FDA program if they are going to meet the specific requirements of the Department of Defense.

Senator Nelson. Well, I guess we will be going into that later; but do those requirements have anything to do with the effectiveness

of the drug?

Mr. AHART. Well, I think we are talking here about meeting the specific military requirements which are above and beyond what

would be suitable for the general public.

Senator Nelson. I cannot quite understand what you mean above and beyond. Every witness we have had from the medical and science fields have stated that if you are meeting USP standards, that is as high a quality—as high as there is.

What quality would they have specified that is super-duper? Mr. Ahart. Mr. Crowther has some examples to illustrate what I am talking about, Mr. Chairman, that might help clarify the

situation.

Mr. CROWTHER. Mr. Chairman, in a couple of cases, particularly one that the military brought to our attention-it was called cocaine penicillin C for aqueous injection, 300,000 units. The original technical requirements were the FDA and USP monographs. There was a field complaint that arose in DOD that involved the syringeability problem. It was reported the material could not be aspirated from the bottle or could not be injected from the syringe. Additionally, there were some vials that were overfilled.

In order to avoid this they had to have a higher degree of consistency. For example, they added a standard that when the drug was reconstituted, each milliliter of the resulting suspension would contain not less than 280,000, not more than 380,000 USP penicillin units, and when reconstituted and shaken for 30 seconds it should flow freely without binding with the contents of the final containers or aspirated through a 22 gage hypodermic needle using a suitable svringe.

They found a particular problem with the drug in their use. Now, whether this had to do with the specific locations, temperatures, many other things, it is not obvious. But nonetheless, in their field use they did identify these kinds of problems that required a higher degree of consistency and more specific tolerances.

Senator Nelson. So you are not talking about the question of the quality of the drug. You are talking about problems that may arise from being shipped to different parts of the world, or shelved in a tropical climate versus a moderate one, or subjected to much rougher handling.

Is that the kind of thing that we are talking about?

Mr. Crowther. Generally that is the kind of specific requirements that they would have to include rather than ones dealing with effectiveness.

Mr. Gordon. Mr. Chairman, may I ask a question at this point? Senator Nelson. Yes.

Mr. Gordon. In your report of March 29, 1973, you stated that, "FDA has not always enforced aggressively compliance with good manufacturing practices by many drug producers."

In fact, an employee of the Department of Defense, Mr. Max Feinberg and also Mr. Stetler of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, have used quotations from your report to show that the FDA cannot be depended on to insure that only high quality drugs are produced.

In this connection, then, can you tell us if the recommendations in your March 29, 1973, report have been accepted and are being followed by the Food and Drug Administration?

Mr. Ahart. To our knowledge, Mr. Gordon, all six of the recommendations we included in that report have been accepted by the Food and Drug Administration, and action has been taken to implement those recommendations.

So I think the Food and Drug Administration is in full agreement with the need for improvement in those specific areas.

Mr. Gordon. And they are doing something about it?

Mr. Ahart. They have implemented all six of the recommendations. I think there is one that, just because of the timing of it, will not be in full implementation until about April; and that is the registration requirement. But beyond that there is total agreement between the Food and Drug Administration and ourselves on the

need to take these actions, and FDA has taken actions.

Mr. Gordon. HEW's Secretary Weinberger said that his Department will adopt the policy for reimbursement for drugs under medicare and medicaid at the lowest generic price available. Do you see any reason why this same policy should not be applied by the DOD to its CHAMPUS program—that is, the DOD's home program-or the VA to its home program?

Mr. AHART. Well, I think certainly the principle involved in the Secretary's policy decision would be applicable to the CHAMPUS program and to the Veterans Administration's home town pharmacy program, even though they are both smaller volume programs than the programs the Secretary is dealing with. But in principle, the

same policy should be applicable.

Senator Nelson. I guess that is all the questions I have.

Thank you very much for you very valuable testimony, Mr. Staats.

Do you have any questions, Mr. Adams?

Mr. Adams. Just one, Mr. Chairman. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Staats, it appears from your testimony that neither DOD, HEW, or Social Security Administration require that formularies

list drug items by their official, generic or nonproprietary names, while in some cases they are preferred or recommended.

Would you share with the committee your thoughts as to whether you think this is a wise course of action, or whether the use of the generic, nonproprietary name should be mandatory, where possible,

in this program and other Federal programs?

Mr. Staats. In general we do favor this, and we have previously testified here to that effect. As to whether it could be made mandatory or not at this point in time I would like to ask my colleagues

to express a judgment on that point.

I think that would come down to a question of practicability. But

in general, we do support the concept.

Mr. AHART. Yes. I think many formularies in use in hospitals do use both the generic name in all cases and the brand names if applicable; and certainly, I think we would, as the Comptroller General has stated, agree with that principle, that the generic identification of the drug should be included in the formularies.

Mr. Adams. On page 19 you discuss the fact that DOD has placed no restrictions on drugs that may be prescribed under the CHAMPUS program. I take it then that under this program DOD could and probably is paying for drugs already determined to be ineffective or possibly ineffective by the FDA.

Is that an accurate understanding?

Mr. STAATS. That would be correct. That would be a correct interpretation of our statement, yes, sir.

Mr. Adams. And one last question.

On pages 4 and 5 you discuss pending legislation that deal with medicare and medicaid and the possible future passage of a national health insurance plan. Later on in your testimony you point

out that under the Social Rehabilitation Services program the States accumulate certain data regarding specific drug usage, but

this data is not normally provided to the SRS.

Would you recommend that in contemplation of additional Federal health programs and their being administered by the State, that the State begin now to set up a reporting scheme to provide this kind of information on specific drugs to the Social Rehabili-

tation Services group and to other Federal agencies?

Mr. Ahart. Well, I think any information of this type that you can get back to the Federal program managers will be useful. I think it is particularly important at this point in time, based on the survey we are doing in the medicaid program, where you have a state of transition involved in getting "ineffective" drugs off the market, that the Federal Government be apprised and take such steps as it can take to make sure that it is not reimbursing for drugs which have been determined to be "ineffective" by the Food and Drug Administration.

Now, whether you could justify economically a very detailed reporting system by all of the States, I think we would have some

serious question on that as a long-term proposition.

Mr. Adams. I just wanted to make sure that I have it right. As it currently stands, the States do not report this. And if I can understand the testimony correctly, you mentioned that the total Federal drug bill may increase in excess of \$1 billion; and it is that \$1 billion expenditure and keeping track of the drugs that are being paid for, especially the ineffective drugs, about which I am concerned.

I am simply suggesting that perhaps before we reach that crunch we set up some kind of mechanism whereby the States can report, and out of necessity, detailed information.

Mr. Ahart. Perhaps Mr. Crowther would like to comment in more

detail on that.

Mr. Crowther. Let me add to that just a little bit. There are several ways actually that you could set up a control mechanism to avoid the problem. You can set up as a condition of participation by each hospital, for example, under the medicare and medicaid program, that such drugs will not even be included in the hospital formulary or in the hospital pharmacies. So if they are not in the hospital at all, they cannot be administered to medicare and medicaid patients. That is probably one of the best means of control.

A second would be to provide some system of reporting and control, or at least testing of the controls at the State levels, particularly in the State programs of the medicaid type. Rather than have all of that type of information come centrally into Washington somewhere and, in effect, create just a deluge of paperwork here, an effective control system and mechanism should probably be implemented at the hospital level or at the State level where the administration of the care is actually carried on. There are several means by which that can be done, and I am sure they are under consideration at this point, rather than necessarily reporting all of that data. For programs as large as these, this would be just a huge amount of data being reported into Social Security Administration or the Social Rehabilitation Service.

Mr. Adams. I see.

Then that control should be in the field. Is that what you are suggesting. But it still should be controlled.

Mr. Crowther. Yes. It still should be controlled.

Mr. Adams. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

That's all I have.

Mr. Staats. Mr. Chairman, may I just say this before we conclude. As you can see from the figures we have presented here today, the growth in the Federal costs involved in drug procurement has been very dramatic over the last few years. The potential is here for additional expenditures such as the inclusion of payment for certain drugs under the medicare program and the possibility of national health insurance.

This subject takes on even greater significance than it has had in the past, so we commend you for your interest in this area. We want to continue to do work in this field. We think some real progress has been made since we last appeared before your com-

mittee.

We think also there is a great deal of potential for savings here

and improved quality of drug care.

Senator Nelson. There have been, as you know, proposals made and amendments offered on the floor that would cover all drugs in medicare, medicaid, or other proposals to cover in a more limited

fashion drugs that are used on a continuing basis.

But in any event, if you would cover them all, you are looking at figures estimated at a couple of billion dollars. Have you done any studying or made any computations to indicate how much money would be saved if you achieved the ideal of purchasing all drugs at the lowest price of that compound, whether it was brand or generic name—the lowest price of that compound that was available?

Do you have any notion as to what that might mean in the program of the size we are now involved in? I realize it is a growing program.

Mr. STAATS. We can do it for individual drugs, but to take the whole universe, it would be a very, very major undertaking to try

to develop anything like a reasonable estimate.

Mr. Ahart or Mr. Crowther may have something to add to that. Mr. Ahart. No. We have not really tried to come up with any figure like that; and I am not sure it would be possible, Mr. Chairman. As you indicated by some of the statistics on individual transactions that you have put on the record here, sometimes you really have a difficult time even finding out what is the lowest price at which a particular product might be available.

Mr. Staats. I personally think if you can take several good examples, the point is made without having to go through the

effort to come up with an overall total.

Senator Nelson. I suppose we do not even know what amountor do we-what amount of money is spent under Federal programs for the, or, 25 or 40 most widely prescribed drugs.

When we are looking at the amount of money spent on Federal

programs, do we know what drugs it is being spent on?

Mr. Ahart. That information could be developed for the direct Federal procurements. I think it would be very difficult, because of some of the considerations Mr. Crowther spelled out, to develop it for the indirect procurements that the Federal Government participates in.

Mr. Staats. This would, I think, be a useful exercise on the direct procurement. I think that would give you some indication then, by extrapolation, of what you could save on the indirect pro-

Senator Nelson. When you refer to direct procurement, you are talking about procurement by negotiation, procurement by bids, and also procurement of drugs at the local level by a veterans hospital or a military hospital in one part of the country from a local supplier to supply some need they have. If you have that breakdown, it might be of some significance.

Mr. STAATS. Let us explore that, if we may, and let you know

what we think would be a feasible analysis.

Senator Nelson. It would be interesting to see. I do not know if you could extrapolate from that. But we know what the 50 most widely prescribed drugs are. There might be some correlation between what the Government buys directly of the 50 most widely prescribed drugs and what is purchased locally under medicare and medicaid programs, by prescription of a local physician filled by a local pharmacist. I do not know, but it might not be too difficult to figure that out.

Well, thank you very much, Mr. Staats. Mr. Staats. Thank you very much.

Senator Nelson. Our next witness is Dr. Alexander Schmidt,

Commissioner, Food and Drug Administration.
Dr. Schmidt, the committee is pleased to have you appear here today. You may present your statement and your material however you desire.1

STATEMENT OF HON. ALEXANDER M. SCHMIDT, M.D., COMMIS-SIONER, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION. ACCOMPANIED BY J. RICHARD CROUT, M.D., DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF DRUGS; BERNARD T. LOFTUS, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF COMPLI-ANCE, BUREAU OF DRUGS; AND ROBERT C. WETHERELL, ACTING DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SERVICES

Dr. Schmidt. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

We are delighted to be here this morning to appear before you on a topic which, of course, is extremely important to the Food and

Drug Administration.

I would like to introduce my colleagues here with me. On my immediate right is Dr. Richard Crout, Director of the Bureau of Drugs. To his right, is Mr. Bud Loftus, Deputy Director of the Office

See information beginning at page 10638.

of Compliance in the Bureau of Drugs. To my left is Mr. Bob Wetherell, who is in charge of our Office of Legislative Services. Mr. Peter Barton Hutt, our General Counsel, who usually accompanies me on these occasions, could not be here. He will try to get here later, but is now attending another Senate activity.

My statement is a little long. As I go through, I will try to

summarize some areas, if that is acceptable to the committee.

Senator Nelson. You go ahead and present it in any way you wish. We have the time if you desire to read it, and we shall have some questions to ask as you proceed.

Dr. Schmidt. All right.

We are pleased to discuss our drug quality assurance programs and the effect these programs may have on other Government agencies

involved in drug procurement and reimbursement.

Let me begin by stating that the pharmaceutical industry must bear the primary responsibility for assuring the production of high quality drugs. The Food and Drug Administration's role is to assure that manufacturers meet their responsibility. We do so by setting appropriate standards for the manufacture of drugs and by carrying out surveillance activities such as factory inspections and analyses of selected products. When firms do not meet their responsibilities, the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act provides us with authority to take certain measures to bring about correction and/or to remove offending products from the market.

Our quality assurance programs for drugs are aimed at providing optimal assurance of drug quality to all physicians and consumers. These programs employ a major portion of our field manpower available for drug work and range in approach from continuing surveys of the manufacturing practices of selected drug firms to intensified targeted programs such as certification of specific products or plant inspection and analyses involving a certain product

with identified problems.

The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act requires inspection of every drug firm at least once every 2 years. In fiscal year 1973, we inspected 2,700 registered human drug establishments and made some 7,000 inspections of registered and related drug establishments.

Senator Nelson. Doctor, you mentioned 2,700 establishments. How many are there in the United States that manufacture drugs? Dr. Schmidt. Well, counting all registered establishments of all kinds for all drug products, about 14,000 have registered during the

biennium of 1971 to 1973. This is a very inclusive number, however. Senator Nelson. Are these both prescription and nonprescription

establishments?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir. These include companies of all sizes that make prescription drugs, nonprescription drugs, food and bulk drugs, animal drugs, and so forth.

Senator Nelson. Do you inspect only those that manufacture prescription drugs, or do you inspect those that manufacture both

prescription and nonprescription?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, as I just said, the requirement is, as you know from various speeches and remarks that have been made, the requirement is that we inspect all firms at least once every 2 years.

We find it necessary to set up a priority system and pay most attention to those firms that produce most of the drugs in the country. At the top of our list are those large firms that produce 95 percent of the prescription items in the country.

The number of inspections that I mentioned includes inspections of 100 percent of the firms in the country with business over \$10

million a year that produce prescription drugs.

Senator Nelson. What do you mean, inspection 100 percent? The law requires you to inspect them all once every 2 years, does it not?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. Do you meet that requirement?

Dr. Schmidt. No, sir, we do not, and I do not think that we ever could for a number of reasons. Certainly, we would miss one firm every 2 years, and, therefore, we would not meet the statutory requirement, by definition.

We must have a flexible policy of priority inspections. When we do identify a very large problem in an important drug, we must be free to make as many inspections of one particular plant or one group of plants in a year as might be needed to correct the problem.

A good example of this, for example, is the large volume parental industry that had a problem with manufacturing sterile products. This is, of course, a critcal problem, and we mounted an intensive program in this particular industry. We inspect many of the plants five or six times in 1 year if necessary, and some we do not get to, within the 2-year period.

Senator Nelson. Let me put it another way.

What percentage of the prescription drugs that go into the marketplace, what percentage of those drugs do you inspect once every 2 years?

Is it 95, 98, 90 or some other percentage?

Dr. Schmidt. Our best estimate is 95 percent, sir.

Senator Nelson. You are saying that companies producing 95 percent of all of the prescription drugs that go into the marketplace are inspected at least once every 2 years?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. What about that other 5 percent? Are those producers never inspected, or inspected once in 3 or 4 or 5 years?

Do you have any figure on it?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, they are programed by our field force for inspection as soon as can be done. We have established, partially in response to the GAO report you just heard discussed, a system in which we monitor all firms and notify the field of those that have not been inspected within 11/2 years, then 2 years, then about 21/2 years, so that when a firm is not inspected within the 2-year period, it will move to the top of the priority listing of our inspectors.

Senator Nelson. So it will get inspected within what period?

Dr. Schmidt. Within 2 years.

Senator Nelson. Two years after the expiration of the first 2

years?

If I understood you, you said that when one has not been inspected within the 2 years, they go into top priority.

Dr. Schmidt. We would then put it at the top of the priority list and inspect it immediately.

Senator Nelson. Well, then I do not-

Dr. Schmidt. The result of this is that all firms should then be inspected within the 2½-year period. We would estimate that for these firms that we are talking about, the system will pick up 100 percent of them within a 2½-year period. Our aim is to hit them all within a 2-year period.

Senator Nelson. So you are saying that within a 2½-year period, you inspect the firms that produce 100 percent of the drugs in this

country?

Dr. SCHMIDT. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. Do your records show the names of the firms in all of the United States and that at least once every 2½ years, every single one of them which produces prescription drugs is inspected by the FDA?

Dr. Schmidt. The firms are all on a computer system, and a computer can kick out for us the firms that have not been inspected within a 2-year period, and then within the immediate 6-month

period, then, we would move to inspect all firms.

The concern that has been expressed by the PMA, and my concern, frankly, is that there may be some small, vary small firms that might need inspection more than some of the large quantity firms, and that we might be missing some of these firms. Our data show that of the very small firms—and we classify those as being firms doing less than \$500,000 business a year—we are only seeing about half of those within a 2-year period. We will now do better with these firms.

Senator Nelson. All right.

Please proceed.

Dr. Schmidt. We really wish to determine whether drug manufacturers are following what the law refers to as current good manufacturing practices. And as you know, GMP's are spelled out in our regulations and serve to guide our inspectors when they review

plant operations.

In addition to providing routine surveillance on a scheduled basis, GMP inspections may be made on a selective basis, as I mentioned a minute ago. We often schedule inspections as a result of information obtained from our own product analysis or other reports that come to us of defective products. A pending New Drug Application or a request for certification of an antibiotic by a firm may also trigger an inspection, since a determination of compliance with GMP's is a required condition for approval.

Senator Nelson. You mean this is a request from a company

for certification to produce the antibiotic?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. All of its production would subsequently be batch tested by the FDA anyway?

Dr. Schmidt. That is correct.

Senator Nelson. But you require a prior certification of good manufacturing practices before you even permit the company to produce an antibiotic?

Is that correct?

Dr. Schmidt. That is correct, and this inspection is a very thor-

ough inspection of their actual manufacturing practices.

A second basic approach to assuring the quality of drugs is a monitoring program involving the sampling and analysis of marketed drugs to determine their adherence to compendial standards, as well as standards established in the NDA's.

Criteria used in selecting drugs for examination include: Their therapeutic significance; the complexity of compounding-for example, some drug may have just a very small amount of the active ingredient in its final form; the history of that particular drug

product.

The objectives of the program are to: Identify defective batches of drug products and remove these from the marketplace; help determine the reasons for batch failures and assure that the manuturing procedures are corrected to eliminate these problems; provide a means for measuring changes in the quality of drugs and. the relationship of such changes to actions that the FDA might take; and provide a statistically valid evaluation of the quality of selected drugs under study.

The analytical work for this program is carried out in our St. Louis laboratory or in one of our 18 field laboratories. Where feasible, drugs of similar composition are assigned to one laboratory for analysis. This increases laboratory efficiency by permitting

the use of specialized and mass production techniques.

During the last fiscal year, we analyzed over 9,000 human drug samples. During the current fiscal year, we programed for analysis of 15,000 samples of human drugs. In general, we have found that only a small percentage—and by small we mean 1 to 11/2 percent overall-of the drugs analyzed are defective. And by defective, we mean that they do not meet all of the compendial standards.

Now, those that are defective are followed up by our field officers to remove them from the market and to ascertain the cause of the defect. Also, we publish the results of our drug quality surveys in the FDA Drug Compliance Information Letter, and with your permission, I would like to submit a copy of this letter for the record.1

When our monitoring activities reveal problems with an entire class or type of drug, specific intensive programs are established. Our recent efforts to assure digoxin content uniformity and dissolution and sterility of large volume parenteral solutions are examples of such programs.

In 1970, to assure digoxin content uniformity, we established an industrywide voluntary certification program. Until a firm demonstrated that it could consistently manufacture digoxin in compliance with standards, it had to obtain a batch-by-batch analysis and

FDA release prior to marketing.

When we later received information concerning variation in bioavailability—as opposed to the earlier content problem of digoxin manufactured by different firms and a new U.S. Pharmacopeia, or USP, dissolution rate standard was adopted, we instituted a certifica-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See pages 10657-10672.

tion program similar to that employed in the content uniformity

problem.

We put forth new regulations pertaining to the marketing of digoxin which became effective on January 22, 1974. And once again, with your permission, I would submit a copy of these regulations for the record.<sup>1</sup>

The regulations require batch-by-batch certification of digoxin until the firm demonstrates that its product consistently meets the new USP dissolution standards. These regulations also require that all firms intending to continue the marketing of digoxin must present evidence of bioavailability within 180 days after filing such notice of intent.

Senator Nelson. Are you able to assure that all digoxin now going into the marketplace meets the USP standards, the new USP

standards?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir, we feel so. We worked with the industry to recall the defective products over the last few weeks, and we believe that the new program will give every assurance that the digoxin being marketed will meet the new standards.

Senator Nelson. How many digoxin products were in the marketplace when this issue was raised about lack of content uniformity and

bioavailability?

How many firms were in the marketplace? Dr. Schmidt. Dr. Crout was on top of this.

Dr. Crout. If you would allow me a little leeway with the numbers—

Senator Nelson. Yes. And if you want to submit for the record a correction and the names of the companies and the names—the trade names of those that had trade names—I would like to have it for the record at this point.

But you go ahead and off the cuff tell me.

Dr. Crout. Fine.

The problem with inconsistent tablet uniformity was discovered in 1969, and at that time there were, as I recall, 44 firms manufacturing digoxin.

[The information referred to follows:]

# DIGOXIN MANUFACTURERS

American Pharmaceutical Co., Hillside, N.J.
Banner Gelatin Products, Chatsworth, Calif.
Barr Laboratories, Inc., Northvale, N.J.
Bell Pharmacal Corp., Greenville, S.C.
Burroughs Wellcome Co., Inc., Triangle Park, N.C.
Blueline Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Cord Laboratories, Inc., Detroit, Mich.
J. Davis Laboratories, Inc., Palisades, Park, N.J.
J. W. S. Delavau Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Endo Laboratories, Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Halsey Drug Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Heather Drug Co., Cherry Hill, N.J.
E. W. Heun Co., St. Louis, Mo.
KASCO-EFCO, d.b.a. E. FOUGERA, Hicksville, N.Y.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See page 10673.

Ketchum Laboratories, Amityville, N.Y.

Lakeside Labs., formerly Davies-Rose-Hoyt, Needham, Mass.

Lannett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lederle Laboratories, Pearl River, N.Y. Marshall Pharmacal Corp., South Hackensack, N.J.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Park Laboratories, Inc., Fredonia, Wis.
Premo Pharmaceutical, South Hackensack, N.J.

Philips Roxane Labs, Columbus, Ohio.

Rexall Drug Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Rondex Laboratories, Gutenberg, N.J.

Stanley Drug Products, Inc., Portland, Oreg. ICN Pharmaceuticals, formerly Strong Cobb Arner, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tablicaps, Inc., Franklinville, N.J.
Towne Paulsen & Co., Inc., Monrovia, Calif.

Vale Chemical Company, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Vita-Fore Products Co., Ozone Park, N.Y.

Vitarine Co., Springfield Gardens, N.Y. West-Ward, Inc., Bronx, N.Y. Wyeth Labs, Philadelphia, Pa.

Zenith Laboratories, Inc., Northvale, N.J.

# STATUS REPORT DIGOXIN CERTIFICATION PROGRAM-APRIL 9, 1974

On January 22, 1974, Regulation 21 CFR 130.51, "Digoxin Products for Oral Use; Conditions for Marketing" was published in the *Federal Register* setting forth FDA's position regarding the conditions for the continued marketing or oral digoxin products. The regulation, which became effective on the date of publication, has the following requirements for oral digoxin products:

 Declared all oral digoxin products to be new drugs.
 Requires submission of ANDA, including bioavailability tests for all oral digoxin products.

3. Requires a mandatory, FDA certification program based on dissolution testing by NCDA. No oral digoxin product may now be released without FDA approval.

4. Requires recall of any previously marketed batch of digoxin tablets

found to fail USP dissolution specifications.

A meeting was held on January 21, 1974, at the Parklawn Building prior to publication of the Federal Register announcement to advise the industry of the status and importance of the program and to enlist their cooperation for its success.

The current status of the certification program is as follows:

#### PREVIOUSLY MARKETED BATCHES

1. One hundred and fourteen (114) previously marketed batches of digoxin from twenty-seven (27) manufacturers have been tested for dissolution and the results reported to the manufacturers.

2. Thirty-four (34) manufacturer batches representing fifteen (15) manufacturers and fourteen (14) distributor batches representing ten (10) distributors have been found to fail the requirements of the Federal Register, statement and removed from the market place by recalls.

### BATCHES SUBJECT TO PREMARKETING CERTIFICATION

Thirty-four (34) digoxin manufacturers are involved in the program.
 Twenty-one (21) batches from five (5) manufacturers have been certified

by FDA and released for marketing.

3. One (1) manufacturer has submitted four (4) consecutive passing batches for each of its three (3) digoxin dosage strengths and has been temporarily released from the certification program.

4. One (1) manufacturer has submitted four (4) consecutive passing batches for its one (1) dosage strength and has been temporarily released from the

certification program.

#### BATCHES REJECTED FOR CERTIFICATION

Five (5) batches from three (3) manufacturers have been denied certification for failure to meet USP and/or F.R. requirements.

Senator Nelson. So there were 44 digoxin products in the marekt-

place by 44 different companies?

Dr. Crout. They were all making an identical product. They were making 0.25 milligram tablets, and there were, as I recall, 44 manufacturers.

Senator Nelson. How many of those had brand names and how

many of those were generic?

Dr. Crout. Well, the most prominent brand name is Lanoxin made by Burroughs-Wellcome. I am not aware of any other brand name for digoxin. I think the other 43 were sold under the generic name of digoxin.

Senator Nelson. Do you have the names of the companies that

were manufacturing this drug?

Dr. CROUT. We can submit that.

Senator Nelson. Would you submit names of those companies for the record?

Dr. Crout. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. And there was only one that met the standards?

Dr. Crout. No, by no means. Well, beginning back in 1969, the firms that had tablets out of compliance, from the standpoint, remember, of content uniformity, they had mixing problems—some tablets had more digoxin than was supposed to be in the tablets, some had less—entered into a voluntary certification program.

Several firms dropped out of the business at that time, and we ended up with something on the order of 30 to 35 firms making digoxin between 1970 and now. The tablets entering the market from 1969 through now have met the USP standards for content

uniformity.

In 1970, I believe, 1970 or 1971, a new problem appeared with digoxin. The discovery was made that certain of the tablets lacked bioavailability; that is, that the blood levels in patients receiving those products were not up to standard, even though the tablets themselves were meeting USP specifications at that time.

So between 1971 and late 1973 a number of things happened in the research scene. The Food and Drug Administration, and the USP, went to work to develop a dissolution rate test for digoxin. When that became available in late 1973, we published our new regulations and said all manufacturers must meet the new USP dissolution rate specification.

Senator Nelson. Was there a direct correlation between the dis-

solution rate and the bioavailability?

Dr. CROUT. If you will allow the word "direct" to be interpreted

a little broadly, yes; there is a pretty good correlation.

We then tested almost all the products that were on the market in late 1973 for the new dissolution rate standard. We tested about 30 manufacturers' products. There may be a few more, but we tested 30 manufacturers. Twenty of those passed, and the other ten were recalled.

Now, everybody must do a couple of things at this point. They must enter a certification program, and they must submit to us an ANDA stating that they are going to do bioavailability testing within 180 days. We do not know yet how many manufacturers are going to submit ANDA's, but we would assume that it is on the order of at least 20.

Senator Nelson. What do they have to put into the abbreviated

NDA?

Dr. Crout. I beg your pardon?

Senator Nelson. What do they have to include in their abbreviated

NDA?

Dr. Crout. They have to include evidence of bioavailability. They have to include their specific procedures for making digoxin. They have a plant inspection and so on, which is part of the usual procedure of approving an ANDA.

Senator Nelson. What about your batch testing?

Dr. Crout. Batch testing will go on for as long as necessary, but we assume that as the bioavailability data come in and as manufacturers demonstrate repeatedly that they can make a good batch, they will drop out of this certification program. So we view this certification program as a transient and not a permanent phenomenon on the digoxin scene.

Senator Nelson. You stated you discovered the problem in 1969.

Dr. CROUT. Yes.

Senator Nelson. The Defense Personnel Support Center state they learned about the problem in 1965. They have no record of ever having informed the FDA about that.

Do you have such a record?

Dr. Crout. No, and I am not certain what the problem could have been, because the problem discovered in 1969 required a methodology by which you could analyze individual tablets.

That methodology was not available in 1965, so whatever problem you are referring to was not the problem that I am dis-

cussing.

Senator Nelson. Because the technique was not available?

Dr. CROUT. The technique was not available in 1965.

Senator Nelson. Since it is a very important drug and its availability may very well be critical to patients, should the Defense Supply Center not have notified the FDA of whatever problem it was they said they discovered at that time?

Dr. Crout. I would have thought so. As you know, I was not at the agency in 1965. I do not know what the communication channels

between the two agencies were at that time.

Senator Nelson. Well, has any system now been established which would require any agency that discovered a problem with any drug to notify the Food and Drug Administration, which has the most significant responsibility for assuring quality?

Dr. CROUT. I think there are several systems established which the

Commissioner deals with in his testimony coming up.

Dr. Schmidt. I might say that when we heard of some criticism by the Agency, we took a look at the communications link, and I asked a team from the FDA to visit that Agency, which they did. And I made sure that there will be effective communication henceforth, at least out of our Agency.

Senator Nelson. All right.

Go ahead, Doctor.

Dr. Schmidt. Well, if I might, I would like to just make one point about digoxin. You have heard much about bioavailability problems, and the digoxin story is such a nice example of an important drug in which problems arose. The first problem turned out to be content;

the second problem turned out to be a dissolution problem.

We have instituted a program to handle the problem. In recent months and years much has been learned about bioavailability problems, even though it is a young field. And we can now say that these problems are manageable, and I think that the digoxin story is a kind of case history that demonstrates the bioavailability problems very well.

Mr. Gordon. Dr. Schmidt, I just want to go back to another problem that the Chairman was talking about just a few minutes ago,

that is, about your contacts with the DOD.

The DOD stated in material given to us that there is a close working relationship between Defense Personnel Supply Center (DPSC) and the personnel of the FDA. As far as I can see, there is no such thing as of now, anyhow.

Would that be correct?

Dr. Schmdt. Well, I do not believe we had a close working relationship in the last few years with the DPSC. At least it does not meet my definition of close.

Senator Nelson. But you do now?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, very recently, we do, because I sent a team up there. I was intrigued by Mr. Feinberg's speeches, and it stimulated me to get a closer relationship.

Senator Nelson. Please proceed.

Dr. SCHMIDT. Thank you.

In my prepared statement I use another example of this problem, the large volume parenteral problem which I mentioned, and

I would skip over that since we have talked about them.

Another program we have for monitoring drug quality is a joint effort involving the various pharmaceutical associations, the USP and FDA. Under this program, pharmacists across the Nation report apparent product defects or problems to the USP. Copies of these reports are furnished to the manufacturer or other distributor of the product in question and to the FDA. Based on the evaluation of these reports, we issue investigatory assignments to the field when indicated, or in some cases institute special programs or surveys.

During fiscal year 1973, we received 2,750 program reports. The program, while still young, is expanding at a very rapid rate as demonstrated by the fact that we have already received 2,350 reports for the first half of this fiscal year. We find in looking very recently that our reports now are coming in at the rate of about 1,000 a month, so that we believe this will be an extremely produc-

tive information gathering source.

I include an example on page 7 of the problem that came up with

nitroglycerin. We learned about this through the program and were

able to take appropriate measures to solve the problem.

Now, in conjunction with the total quality assurance program, the Agency conducts a number of programs which help assure a uniformerly high quality Nation's drug supply, including establishment

and product inventory.

All drug manufacturers must register annually with the FDA. During the past 2 years, we have improved our data systems, and we continuously review our official establishment inventory list of registered firms to verify its accuracy and to insure that all registered firms are active.

This was another point made in one of the GAO reports and we agreed with their recommendation and are moving to comply with it.

The Drug Listing Act of 1972 authorizes us for the first time to require information that will result in a comprehensive inventory of all marketed pharmaceutical products. We are currently processing submissions under this act and expect this file to be active within a few months. This will provide an important resource for other agencies as well as for us and will enable us to use in other areas field manpower formerly needed for gathering information on drug products.

Now, another important drug quality assurance mechanism is the new drug approval process, the NDA process, and I believe

this is so well known to you that I will not detail it now.

Another important measure that, again, you have heard about already this morning from the previous testifier, is our drug efficacy study implementation that is going on now. The DESI program rates the effectiveness of drugs and seeks evidence of their

safety and efficacy.

Under this program, some 5,600 ineffective drug products have been removed from the market, ineffective indications for use have been deleted from drug labeling, and where drugs have been shown to be only possibly or probably effective, manufacturers have been provided an opportunity to supply the data that will establish their effectiveness.

In addition, manufacturers of many products not previously covered by NDAs have been required to submit abbreviated NDAs.

Senator Nelson. My copy does not have your figure. You say there are 6,000 ineffective drugs that have been removed from the market?

Dr. Schmidt. To date, 5,600 is the figure I gave. This is, within a few drugs, an accurate figure.

Senator Nelson. That is based on the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council studies?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, and our subsequent evaluation of their recom-

mendations and our grading of the drug.

Senator Nelson. You mention almost 6,000 ineffective drugs. That includes, I assume, those that were found to be "possibly effective" by the NAS-NRC, and subsequently the company could not produce substantial evidence that they were, in fact, effective, so they became classified "ineffective?"

Is that correct?

Dr. Schmidt. If there are any in that category, it would be ex-

tremely small, and there may be none as yet at all.

Senator Nelson. What I am trying to get at is a definition. When you say almost 6,000 ineffective drugs have been removed from the marketplace, I take it that there are a number of drugs that were classified "possibly effective," and FDA has required in accordance with the statute, that the manufacturers submit substantial evidence of effectiveness. And if they cannot do so, that drug that was classified "possibly effective" then becomes classified "ineffective."

Is that correct?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, yes, sir. Generally where we are now in the process is that the clearly ineffectives for which there were no data supplied have generally been removed from the market. We are now in the process of evaluating data submitted to us by firms for drugs that have been classified as possibly or probably effective.

In most instances—and this point relates to an earlier thing you heard about, and that is the delay in our implementing the study and the court order that we are currently under-there are a number of mechanisms that come under the heading of due process that

caused delay in our taking action against drugs.

For example, we would propose to remove drugs from the market. This proposal may be challenged, and, indeed, we will probably have to run a great number of hearings and probably then be in

court a number of times before we can finish up this job.

Senator Nelson. You mean the issue involved will be a difference of opinion between the manufacturer and the FDA as to the ade-

quacy of the evidence to support the claim of efficacy?

Is that what you are saying?

Dr. Schmidt. Partly the argument should be scientific, and partly they will be procedural. But in general we are going down a carefully constructed path that will include hearings before we remove some of the drugs that are in these intermediate categories for which conclusive data of efficacy has not been submitted.

Senator Nelson. Please proceed.

Dr. Schmidt. I mntioned that many products not previously covered by NDAs have been required to submit abbreviated NDAs, and as Dr. Crout has just mentioned, before such applications are approved, we require compliance with GMP regulations. As in the case of NDA submissions, this is determined by a very thorough plant inspection. This program has greatly increased our inspection activities in small and medium-size firms in the past and has resulted in substantial improvement in compliance with the requirements of GMP regulations.

The DESI program has also improved and promoted the exchange of information between FDA and other health agencies regarding drug efficacy status and does have an influence on purchasing policies of various Government agencies. The impact of the program is remarkably broad. You heard some of it earlier from the previous

testifier.

The Secretary of DHEW has directed that Federal funds will not be expended for the purchase of drugs classified under the DESI program as no greater than "possibly effective" for use in certain of the Department's programs, such as the direct care programs,

contract care programs, and Federal grant programs.

With the Drug Enforcement Administration, which now includes the former Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, we have established procedures for implementing the large-scale DESI review follow-up action against amphetamine-containing drugs not in

compliance with current requirements.

These drugs are under the jurisdiction of both the Drug Enforcement Administration and the FDA. Although this cooperative action has not as yet been completed, some 1,755 amphetaminecontaining drugs manufactured by 351 firms have been effectively removed from the market. This regulatory action involved 549 drug recalls and five seizure actions under the FDC Act. With co-operating State health officials, a high degree of success has been achieved in the removal of these violative drugs from pharmacy shelves throughout the country.

Liaison for exchange of DESI program information has been established with the Chief Pharmacy Officer of the Public Health Service. In addition, we have received numerous communications from State, foreign government, and United Nations health officials about drug status under the DESI review program. And we routinely forward copies of the DESI announcements to several Gov-

ernment agencies.

The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act requires that samples of each batch of antibiotics and insulin be tested and certified by FDA before these products are released for sale. Batch certification is also imposed for other products when it is needed to assure uniform quality. And as we have just previously discussed, digoxin has been subjected to batch certification since our drug surveillance program revealed significant variances from official standards.

The FDA regulations set standards for the facilities and conditions under which drugs are manufactured. Because good manufacturing practices should be "current" and change as drug technology changes, these regulations are periodically updated. The regulations were last revised in 1970 and are currently under further revision. Among changes being actively considered is a requirement that all drug products bear an expiration date based on adequate stability data, and also addition of GMP regulations for specific classes of products such as large volume parenterals.

Now, to return to the bioavailability or the bioequivalency problem, it has been shown in recent years that in a few instances chemically equivalent drugs, even though they meet all official standards, produce significantly different blood levels in man, and this is referred to as either bioavailability or, the drugs lack bio-

To assure the bioequivalency of chemically equivalent drugs, we are taking three steps. First, we will shortly publish in final form regulations describing standards and procedures to be followed in conducting bioavailability studies.

Second, we will shortly publish proposed regulations requiring bioavailability studies for all drugs of certain kinds; for example,

those for which the precise dosage is particularly critical and where a bioavailability problem would create a health hazard—and digoxin was certainly an example of that kind of drug; and also those formulations with previously documented bioavailability problems.

And last, we will also publish in the near future a notice concerning the procedures we will follow in calling for and reviewing data about the potential for bioavailability problems with other drugs; that is, those without previously well-documented bioavail-

ability problems.

Mr. Chairman, in my opinion, the issue of bioequivalency is currently being overdrawn. As we have learned more about nonequivalency problems, it has become clearer that they are limited in number and are manageable. And, again, I think the digoxin story is

a classic example of the problem.

If I may speak for a moment to our relationship with other Government agencies. Many Government agencies are involved in the procurement of drugs. An organization called the Intra-Governmental Professional Advisory Council on Drugs and Devices was established to provide these agencies with a forum for the timely interchange of medical-technical information, and, through cooperative efforts, to improve the quality of drugs furnished to the agencies. Types of information exchanged include specifications, standards, and those involving quality control and inspection. The FDA is a charter member of this council.

Working groups have been established within the council for indepth exploration of appropriate subjects and areas. These groups meet every 4 to 6 months, which provides an opportunity for informal contact and exchange of information of mutual interest.

The FDA supplies the DPSC with copies of FDA daily action reports identifying all seizures, prosecutions, injunctions, and recalls involving drugs. Since September of 1973, we have also been supplying DPSC with unevaluated copies of all notices of observations, the form supplied to all drug firms by our inspectors at the end of inspections. These documents represent the individual inspector's raw and unreviewed observations.

Representatives of the Bureau of Drugs maintain frequent contact with the various Federal purchasing agencies and continually respond to inquiries, both written and by telephone, from DPSC, Defense Medical Material Board, Veterans Administration, GSA, and Public Health Service Stock Pile Management, concerning firms and products. These inquiries generally involve such matters as the adequacy of labeling, "new drug" status of drugs, FDA inspectional and laboratory results, and tests, procedures or other data in New Drug Applications that have been submitted to us.

In addition, when a drug is to be recalled from the market and we determine from distribution reports that the firm has supplied the drug to DPSC, VA, or other Government agency, we notify that agency of the recall. It is then the responsibility of that agency to insure appropriate recall of the drug under its control.

When we receive a report through our Drug Defect Reporting System, the DPSC is notified whenever the report originated from

a Federal hospital or other Federal installation, and also where a Federal stock number is part of the labeling of that product.

Again, as you heard earlier, we have completed actions to implement the recommendations of the March 1973 GAO report on Enforcement of Good Manufacturing Practices for Drugs. We have developed a monitoring system to identify, first, new drug firms that require inspection; second, existing drug firms that fail to reregister for a current year; and three, firms that require inspection to fulfill a statutory requirement for biennial inspection, as we discussed a few minutes ago.

In addition, FDA has revised the Administrative Guideline for GMP's to provide more specific guidance to FDA personnel in determining the need for regulatory action subsequent to a GMP type of inspection. Now, that guideline is under current considera-

tion for further revision.

The more recent GAO report in December of last year on Improving the Federal Procurement of Drugs recommended that the separate quality assurance activities of the DOD, the Veterans Administration, and the FDA, should be consolidated into a single organization. We believe this to be a sound recommendation that will enhance the efficiency of the Federal quality assurance efforts.

Senator Nelson. Is that recommendation being implemented? Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir. We have begun, we have proceeded perhaps a little further with the Veterans Administration, in part I think because it is a smaller operation. We have a general agreement with the Veterans Administration to have us provide for them drug quality assurance. Indeed, with the VA we have been doing drug analyses for them for a long time.

With the Department of Defense, we have been talking with officers of the Department, and I believe have secured general agreement that the FDA can and will provide quality assurance. We do not have specific details worked out as yet. However, I will put

it in the category of a general agreement to agree.

Senator Nelson. It is your expectation that the responsibility for quality assurance for the DOD will be assumed by the FDA? Dr. Schmidt. We believe this is a proper thing to do. We believe we can do it, and we believe that the DOD agrees.

There are probably two principal areas that I will wish to see adequately spelled out before I will be happy with any arrangement we might come up with. The first area regards purchasing. I think that we should and can and will see to the quality assurance, but I want to be assured that we do not get involved in the actual purchasing of the drugs and the setting of purchasing specifications, which I think is kind of another question.

The second area is one that you have already touched on, and that has to do with the special requirements that Mr. Feinberg mentioned in his speeches. I am cautious in this area because I feel, first of all, I do not know enough about the special requirements to speak comprehensively and wisely to them. In general, we feel that the quality of drugs and the safety of drugs is the same thing for the military as it is for the civilian population. And if

indeed there are requirements over and above our present compendia or other requirements for drugs that are laid down by the DOD, and these are legitimate, then we should make the requirements for drugs that are issued generally to the population.

Senator Nelson. Well, do you have any indication that the DOD has any standards or requirements that exceed the compendial re-

quirements?

Dr. Schmidt. I just have a series of questions about whether or not the requirements really reflect on the quality of the drug or not, or reflect on some more or less arbitrary requirements that are laid out by the DOD for some special purpose of their own.

Now, there may well be, I suppose, some packaging requirements for shipment of drugs to Timbuktu or wherever, that really do not have to do with the quality of drugs. But in general I do not see the need for two standards of drugs, one for the military population and

one for the civilian.

In short, we feel that the FDA is the most logical focal point for the quality assurance responsibility of the Federal Government, and I mentioned we have been talking to the VA and the DOD recently about consolidating these efforts, and we requested from the Department of Defense and the Veterans Administration information as to precisely what resources they now expend for drug quality assurance. We expect that within 30 days of receipt of such data, as well as data involving any particular quality requirements they may have, we can prepare and circulate a program in both agencies that will give them the assurances that they can legitimately require that we can in a timely fashion meet their needs.

At the present time, we direct essentially all of our human drug budget, which is approximately \$43 million to \$44 million to assuring that the drugs in the marketplace are safe and effective. During the last 2 years we have analyzed thousands of drug samples in both certification and surveillance programs and have inspected 97 percent or 100 percent of those manufacturers of human prescription drugs who are responsible for about 95 percent of the marketed

arugs

We believe that the impact of our quality assurance programs on the drug industry has made that industry one of the most quality control conscious industries in the country. This has resulted in a drug supply for this Nation that we believe to be of the highest

quality in the world.

We plan to take any necessary measure to strengthen further our quality assurance program in the months ahead. We know we will find problems in the future. Indeed, this is to be expected. When they are found, however, we will correct them, and thereby take one more step toward the goal of a consistently and uniformly high quality drug supply.

Mr. Chairman, we will be very happy to respond to any questions

that you or the staff members may have.

Senator Nelson. Thank you, Dr. Schmidt.

As you know, for quite some time a representative of the DPSC, Mr. Max Feinberg, has made public statements which, if true,

would tend to cast doubt on the quality and vigor of FDA's quality assurance program. The Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association has widely quoted Mr. Feinberg's statements and relied heavily on them in opposing Secretary Weinberger's proposals for drug reimbursement costs.

Mr. Feinberg has testified before State legislative bodies in opposition to the repeal of the antisubstitution laws. This subcommittee has asked the DOD for material to support Mr. Feinberg's charges. This material will be placed into the record of these hearings at the appropriate place. A copy of this material was also given to the FDA and others for comment and analysis.

In addition, members of the office of compliance of the Bureau of Drugs visited the DPSC in Philadelphia to ascertain precisely what kind of data could have been the basis of Mr. Feinberg's many

speeches and articles.

We would like to have you discuss this matter and these data in detail. For example, Mr. Feinberg stated that: "We develop definitive product specifications which often exceed official or commercial standards."

On the basis of the material submitted to you, would you please tell us the significance of these so-called extra requirements and the kind of drugs to which they are applied. Have any complaints about drugs or their manufacturing plants been submitted to the FDA by the Defense Department in the past 5 years?

Have they ever resulted in FDA action? In other words, has DPSC ever given you information sufficient to bring about an action

on your part?

Given the information you have about DOD from the data they submitted to us and your examination of data in Philadelphia, how would you compare DOD's quality assurance program in size as well as quality with the FDA's? How significant really are DOD's activities in this field?

Would you mind commenting on that?

Dr. Schmidt. Mr. Chairman, I might make first just some general comments, and then if there are areas that you wish to explore

in a more detailed fashion we can double back on it.

I myself became aware of these particular speeches by reading them, and it may be that my scientific background helped me in evaluating them as I read them. But I was not particularly alarmed or upset by the speeches myself, because they were general. There were no specific figures or times or any solid evidence contained in the speeches.

Mr. Gordon. Excuse me, Dr. Schmidt. There were some specific figures with respect to rejection of drugs and manufacturing plants.

Dr. Schmidt. Well, again, I guess I began by saying that perhaps my having read scientific literature for 20 years or more kind of helped me with this, because if I see a figure that says 43 percent, and it does not say 43 percent of what, I generally skip to the next article.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See page 9978.

Three, as you know, is 60 percent of 5. And 300 is 60 percent of 500. And there is a difference of several hundred there. And in general this does explain why I was not alarmed by what I read. I was somewhat alarmed, however, that the PMA and others began quoting from and basing testimony on what I considered to be quite insubstantial grounds. And I think that any critical reader of the speech or anyone knowledgeable in the area would realize that you really cannot say too much definitive on the basis of this.

For example, it is stated that we do not inspect 100 percent of drug firms every 2 years. And of course we do not. We cannot. There

is no way we can.

Senator Nelson. But you do 100 percent in 21/2 years?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, we do do that. We do 100 percent of inspections of those firms that manufacture 95 percent, at least of prescription drugs. We do many more inspections of those drug firms in which we know there are problems. So that the main question I have in regard to what Mr. Feinberg says is, what relationship does

all that he says bear to the quality of drugs.

You mentioned early on his making the point of their standards exceeding compendial standards. Well, fine. My question is, what relationship do the standards they set, exceeding compendial standards have to do with the quality of the drug. And from what I have seen of their standards, they either do not relate to the quality of the drug at all or they may relate to packaging or some legitimate need of the military.

I did send a team to visit the establishment and Mr. Feinberg was generally cordial and helpful to our team in reviewing what he does and how he does it. And I think perhaps, was a little embarrassed after he had information provided to us that there were inaccuracies in his speech. He still did not change the speech. He apparently had some secretarial problems that prevented the speech

from being retyped.

The inspections, the big point about GMP's, I think, failed to find evidence to support his charges, and he has failed to provide us with evidence that support the charges in his speech that his inspections demonstrate our failure to maintain quality. The number of analyses of drugs done there is very small, and the principal analyses are done, not on production runs of drugs, but on special runs of drugs done by a new company wishing to make the drug, in many instances a company that has never made it before. And his 45-percent rejection rate is of a relative handful of drugs on a nonproduction run by companies, some of which have never made it before and have never sold drugs to DOD before.

Mr. Gordon. Dr. Schmidt, may I interrupt for a moment? Here is the kind of statement the public has been hearing—I am

going to quote from his speech:

The rejection rate on DOD plant inspections is 45 percent, and the rejection rate on precontract award samples inspections is 42 percent.

It does not say percentage of what or anything. Now, when a lay reader sees this, he is going to be alarmed, do you not think, when he sees this?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, an uncritical reader may very well be misled by those statements.

Mr. Gordon. Here is another statement:

Based on my experience of drug plants, it is my firm conviction that the primary problem lies in the fact that many producers in the business today are in gross violation of FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations. Those same firms are manufacturing drugs on a daily basis.

Here is another quote:

We have seen totally unacceptable housekeeping conditions involving dirt, fifth and rodents. We have reviewed production records that showed noncompliance with the company's own standards. We have found instances where ingredients in finished products are not adequately tested.

If a person reads or hears this, I would think he would be alarmed. I certainly would.

We asked the DOD for evidence to support these statements. We

submitted the information to you.

And what do you have to say about it?

Dr. Schmidt. Well, many, many of the inspections that they have done, I think principally the inspections that he is quoting from there, were not done when the company was in full production. I really do not know on what basis the author of those statements is convinced. He would have to speak for himself in those matters.

I think it is true, I could go into the kitchen of the home of every individual in this room and shut it down for being unsanitary. I made a specialty of that when I was in the service, and I think that as the GAO found out I could probably go into drug firms today and find some violation of GMP in some plant at some time.

If we find major and serious GMP violations we take corrective

actions immediately on these.

Part of his statement, and I think part of what he was able to put together with other things to convince him, was the statement in the GAO report that in some instances we have not taken action when a "critical" GMP violation was discovered. We had a problem with the GAO and the definition of the word "critical." We supplied the GAO with proper definition of the word "critical" which did not mean in that report what it sounded like, that we were ignoring critically important GMP violations.

It is true that we make informed judgments and wise judgments, hopefully, from time to time not to shut down a plant for any GMP violation. We could readily shut down every pharmaceutical plant in the United States if we went in, as I would in your kitchen if I wanted to find dirt. So that, you know, there is an element of truth in some of these statements. But again, the relationship of these statements to the quality of drugs is inapparent to me, and many of the statements are unsupported totally by any evidence, either in the paper or by any evidence that he has provided to us.

I mention the sampling; the program includes, as you know, drug sampling and inspections, and the numbers of these both are small, and when these are done raises a question, because some of the inspections are not done when the plant is in operation, and therefore would have no meaning to the quality of the drug produced.

As far as the statements he makes about bioavailability, we spoke of one or two or those already, and I will just say that he has really provided us with no specific special evidence of bioavailability problems that he has that we do not have. The drugs that he mentions as having bioavailability problems generally everybody knows and has known about the problems, and indeed, we have moved to correct the majority of those problems.

Mr. Gordon. Concerning the "definitive product specifications" he talks about, he says they often exceed official or commercial

standards.

Now, on the basis of the material submitted to you, would you tell us the significance of these so-called extra requirements?

He makes a big deal out of this.

Dr. Schmidt. Well again, I would just divide them into two categories. There may be some that are required by the Department of Defense that do not relate to drug quality, but rather relate to shipping problems or maintenance problems in an extremely hot, humid atmosphere or some such. We would need to look at those carefully, and I think work out with their purchasing people the kinds of specs that are legitimately required by the DOD which do exceed compendial standards.

There is another group as I look at them, and I will ask Dr. Crout or Mr. Loftus to comment on this in a moment, that do not

seem to us to relate to drug quality at all.

Do you have a comment?

Dr. Crout. Yes. If we have to base an answer to your question on what was submitted to us through you, then it is quite clear that most of the violations of GMP's as we see them are relatively trivial and unrelated to the quality of the drug. It is quite clear that these specifications relate to the needs of a purchaser, rather than to a general assurance of quality. I think we are hesitant only in that, as Commissioner Schmidt mentioned before, our communications with DPSC have not been strong through the years. We are in many respects still in contact with them on the issue of what is it exactly they do.

I do not mean to quote back to you something that you already know about. But I think we can all read down here and read descriptions of violations. You know, washroom was not clean; no receptacle for used towels; a loose, slightly soiled roll of towels was available for drying hands; paint had flaked from the ceiling on many locations; dust and refuse was found on the floor in work

areas.

Again, these are true. But an in-depth GMP inspection is quite a different thing. One is really interested in the recordkeeping of a firm; evidence of repeated weighings, of two people weighing something carefully and checking each other; evidence of analytical procedures at various steps along the way; evidence that the temperature during a cooking procedure was indeed maintained for the right number of minutes at the right temperature. Those are the kinds of information you get out of a GMP inspection.

Now, there is not anything like that in anything here. This is a superficial look in and glance kind of an operation. We are not say-

ing that the DPSC does not do a good GMP inspection. But if you ask the question on the basis of this piece of paper that you have supplied to us, the answer is "no" in our view.

Mr. Gordon. Well, that is what they supplied to us in response

to our request.

Now, Mr. Loftus was in Philadelphia. Perhaps he might tell us what they are doing there and the significance of what they are

doing.

Mr. Lortus. Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, when I got these answers I sent wires out to six of our field district offices and I said, the Department of Defense has furnished us this information. DPSC has furnished us this information. They furnished it to the Nelson subcommittee, and we sent it out to you. What did you do about it?

What did you think of it in your judgment?

These people are professionals. They have been in Food and Drug a long time. They are management people. They have been in a lot of drug firms. And I have wires back from four of those districts, and I have telephone reports from the other two. I believe there are 25 of these reports here, and I think I have 18 or 19 reports back. Some of them we never got. One involved a foreign firm that we did not inspect.

But what comes out of it is that in one instance the district said in response to a recent inspection that was reported to us by DPSC, yes, Mr. Feinberg was right. We have documented what he said and we are going to do something about it. You will get a regulatory rec-

ommendation of some sort. I got that telephone report.

In the main, they said, we either made an inspection as a result of the report or we had already made an inspection or we evaluated it, and in our opinion it was either not a GMP problem at all, or

if it was, it was a minor GMP problem.

What I am saying to you is that representatives of six different field districts of the Food and Drug Administration—I am talking about management people who have been in the Food and Drug Administration a long time—arrived at value judgments that in the main—not in every case, but in the main—these are relatively minor things.

Now, I do not want to put this, or take this thing out of perspective. Nothing, nothing is completely minor. What we aim for, Mr. Feinberg aims for, is absolute perfection. Absolute perfection does not exist in a drug firm. It does not exist in this room. It does not exist in my home or yours. But we aim for it. We do not minimize and we do not belittle what Mr. Feinberg has reported to us.

We are glad to get it.

As a matter of fact, when we make an inspection, at the end of that inspection our inspectors do precisely what Mr. Feinberg's inspectors do. They write down on a piece of paper a last of everything they find wrong in their opinion with the firm, including, if it is so, an unscreened window that has been locked for years. They will report that, too, for the edification and the knowledge of the management, a goodwill gesture. We do this. We are not required by law to do it. We do it as a simple gesture of goodwill toward the industry, here is what our inspector found. Look to it.

But when it comes to whether or not the law has been violated and the law says that drugs must be manufactured under current good manufacturing practice, and the courts have held that this current good manufacturing practice is articulated in the regulations under part 133 in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 21,

what we call GMP regulations.

If there is—I hate to use these adjectives, because they get us in trouble—but if there is a significant deviation from GMP, if a reasonable man who knows something about drug manufacturing would be led to believe or would believe that something is going on in that firm might cause that drug to become adulterated, FDA has an obligation, a duty to act and act now. Our position is that we do.

The allegation of Mr. Feinberg's speeches—and it is throughout many of his speeches, throughout the years—that many drug firms in the United States operate under gross violation of FDA's GMP's is his own private, personal opinion. He believes this. I have had conversations with him that convinced me he believes this deep in

his soul.

I do not agree with him, nor do our people in our Washington

headquarters or in the field.

There is a situation which DPSC follows—I have no quarrel with it—the military sets its own rules. We do not interfere with them—in which for some reason a firm that wants to bid and is not on a bidders list must pass a pre-award survey inspection. The preaward survey inspection requires absolute perfection. I do not

understand this, but I do not quarrel with it.

For some reason, again that I do not understand, once a firm has a contract to manufacture drugs, the rules change and the absolute perfection parameters disappear. Proof of this is the fact that samples that they analyze—what do they call them, first production—or samples that they analyze of drugs when a—first article samples—when a production just starts under contract are 20 percent defective. These are their own figures.

I do not know how they could be 20 percent defective while they are under inspection by the Department of Defense—they call it DCAS inspector—if they have absolute perfection. It does not

make sense.

Again, I do not want to, and the Commissioner has tried very hard not to deprecate the requirements of as much perfection as you can possibly get. This is what we are working for. We are not trying to pooh-pooh good housekeeping. We want good housekeep-

ing in drug firms.

Senator Nelson. But if I understand your testimony and that of the Commissioner: One, that you have considered their criticisms on good manufacturing practices in the main to be insubstantial; two, that if there was any violations of good manufacturing practices that affected the quality of the drug, you would consider that a major, important matter, and if they did not affect the quality of the drug, you may require them to correct it, but that you do not consider it a substantial matter.

Is that a roughly correct statement?

Mr. Lorrus. I would only qualify it, sir, to say that might, in our judgment, affect the quality of the drug. If it is established that the quality of a drug is affected, there is no question but that we would take action.

Dr. CROUT. May I add one other point that I think we are making. And that is we think that based upon the man effort that goes into an inspection, the DPSC, like everybody else must rely on the FDA inspector for the indepth inspection of plants for GMP's.

Senator Nelson. Because they do not have the personnel to do so? Dr. Crout. And simply do not put the time into it, based uponthey have one inspector in a plant for a couple of days. You cannot figure out whether an enormous operation is making drugs by GMP's with one man in a couple of days. It just takes more work than that in a big plant.

Senator Nelson. What is the dimension of this inspection made by FDA? I realize it varies, but one man in 2 days could not inspect a major operation. If it is a major operation, what do you generally consider a necessary commitment of time and personnel to make an

adequate inspection?

Dr. Crour. This has varied from time to time depending on the inspectional program; but let Mr. Loftus speak to that, and I think

maybe the IDIP program would be a good model.

Mr. Loftus. Yes. It would vary, sir, depending on the size of the firm and the type of the operation. Are they making tablets, are they making a particular type of tablet. For instance, the problem, the GMP problem, the manufacturing quality control problems with regard to meprobamate manufacture or aspirin manufacture would be considerably different from the manufacturing problem involving digoxin or prednisone or something like that, where the ratio of active ingredient to inactive ingredient in the one case is extremely high and in the other case is extremely low.

You would have tablets in both cases, but one inspection you might do in a couple of days, another inspection might take a week. You get into a manufacturer of parenterals. Whether you are

talking about large volume parenterals or small volume parenterals, these are the type of inspections you do not make in a couple of days.

Dr. Crout alluded to what we call the IDIP program. We had a few years ago a program, as we call it, the indepth inspectional program of the entire prescription drug manufacturing industry. I say entire, but I do not deal in absolutes. I think there were a few that we missed, but we got most of them. And some of those inspections lasted as much as 6 months, and we did not leave those firms until-any of those firms-until our district people were satisfied insofar as human beings can be satisfied that those firms were actually producing prescription drugs under proper GMP conditions.

I have years ago been an inspector myself, and it was nothing to spend a week or 2 weeks in a parenteral plant, to spend several days or a week in a tablet plant, depending on the size. You certainly would not spend 2 weeks or a week in a little mom and pop

drugstore that works up some sort of a little salve for the local

business.

I am told, or we are told by Mr. Feinberg and his colleagues, we were told this when we visited them in January, that DECAS has some 20 full-time drug inspectors. I checked that in one of his speeches that he made in 1972, and he used the figure 20. More recently, in my dealings with Colonel Huyck and others of the Pentagon, I have been told that figure is a little higher.

But they have some 20 full-time drug inspectors, 5, 6, or 7 of whom, depending on day-to-day problems, I suppose, are what they call resident inspectors. For instance, Lilly might have a resident inspector full-time in the plant. I do not know if that is so. But

Lilly might have a resident DECAS inspector full time.

But in the main, their drug inspectors spend very little time onit is pretty obvious that they spend very little time in drug plants, because you cannot stretch 20 inspectors very far.

Senator Nelson. How many does FDA have? Mr. Loffus. FDA has—do you know, Dr. Crout?

Dr. CROUT. I might comment on the scope of our programs, yes. There is in the Bureau of Drugs headquarters for fiscal year 1974 an assigned 1,026 people. In the field the drug programs involve 839 people.

Senator Nelson. 839 who are inspectors?

Dr. Crout. Inspectors and analysts. Senator Nelson. And analysts?

Dr. Crout. And analysts and chemists. Now, inspectors will be about a third of it. I suspect.

Mr. Loftus. About half. Dr. Crout. About half.

Senator Nelson. About 400 plus?
Dr. CROUT. And we would consider of all of these people that roughly, I would say, one half of the whole Bureau's programs are in the quality assurance area, another 40 percent perhaps are in the drug review area; and there is some spinoff, as you recognize, and some linkage between the drug application review and quality control areas. So really, 80 to 90 percent of everything we do is in one of those two areas. And-

Senator Nelson. You mean the whole Agency?

Dr. CROUT. The whole Bureau of Drugs.

Senator Nelson. Oh, the whole Bureau of Drugs.

Dr. Crout. And the other things-

Senator Nelson. With over 1,000 people in the Bureau?

Dr. CROUT. The other things involve medical communication, or adverse reactions reporting. They are small, and they pick up about 10 to 20 percent of our resources.

So we are talking about a total operation of 1,800 people; something like 40 to 50 percent of that entire effort is in the quality

assurance area.

Now, the DPSC, as we understand it, is something on the order of 20 to 30 people. We are talking about a difference of 50 fold or something between us. That is why I say there is no question that simply on a resource basis the primary inspectional mechanism of the Federal Government that monitors the drug supply in this

country is in the Food and Drug Administration.

Mr. Gordon. How about laboratory facilities—that is, testing of samples and so forth-how would you compare DPSC? DPSC claims it does not have any M.D.'s. Now, the FDA has M.D.'s, pharmacologists, pharmacists (many at the doctorate level), toxicologists, chemists, biochemists, all kinds of specialists—does it not?

Dr. Crout. Correct.

Mr. Gordon. Now, compare that with what DPSC has.

Dr. CROUT. Well, I think you have enumerated what we feel to be our resources. I cannot compare that because I personally do not know exactly what the personnel of DPSC are.

Mr. Loftus, do you?

Mr. Lorrus. The DPSC-neither DECAS nor DPSC has any pharmacologists, toxicologists, medical people, these kind of thing.

Mr. Gordon. Or M.D.'s?

Mr. Lorrus. Or M.D.'s. The DMMB, Defense Medical Materiel Board I believe is what they call it—this is composed of the Surgeons General of the three services-have advised DPSC to rely on FDA for bioavailability information and support. We are told this by Mr. Feinberg.

I believe you have also been told this by the Department of

Defense in answers that they submitted to you.

That laboratory—DPSC has a nice little laboratory in Philadelphia. It is a good lab, and they have got good professionals there; but they have from 8 to 9 analysts, one of whom is a microbiologist working on human drugs.

Now, I do not know how much of their time is spent on drugs, but let us say all their time is spent on drugs. They also work on

medical devices and other medical things.

Mr. Feinberg told us when we were there in January that that laboratory-Mr. Feinberg and/or his staff told us in his presence that that laboratory analyzed from 600 to 700 samples of drugs in fiscal 1973. Of that 600 to 700, more than 600 involved preaward

sample analyses and first article sample analyses.

So what this tells us is that that laboratory analyzed somewhere between 0 and 100 finished product samples in fiscal 1973. We do know from information that your committee obtained from the Department of Defense that there were something more than 400 samples analyzed in fiscal 1973 on contract by other persons other than their own lab.

But it all comes down to a rather miniscule effort. Again, it represents a difference in philosophy between the approach that FDA takes to quality assurance, and the approach that the military

I am not faulting it or criticizing it in any way. But the approach is that when they are satisfied that a particular drug firm can make drugs well, then everything is fine. If they have an inspector in the plant fulltime, which is the case with very few or part-time—and I do not know what that part-time comes down toonce that inspector is satisfied that the output of that firm is fine,

that is it; they accept the drug.

I have no quarrel with that either, because we, too, have to rely on the drug firm. But it would seem, and it is FDA's position, that a good quality assurance program operated by Government has to take into account post-manufacture analysis of finished product. It just has to be.

Mr. Feinberg said in one of his speeches that the inspector has the right and the duty to utilize the drug firms' laboratory facilities to

make whatever laboratory analyses he thinks are indicated.

I said I have difficulty with this, because I know in my own experience that when I was a drug inspector I would have been thrown out of the plant if I tried to use somebody's laboratory facilities to do analyses. He agreed, and he said no, they do not do assays. They do not do content uniformity. They do not do sterilization. But they watch the professional in the firm who does.

We asked them what happens if a piece of equipment is out of calibration. Obviously, the results are going to be wrong. What check have you here? And he says, we will be wrong, too.

Okay. I was satisfied with that, but it does not help.

Senator Nelson. But your inspectors check the calibration, do

Mr. Loftus. Well, they may or they may not, but they certainly

do check the finished product.

Senator Nelson. Well, do they have the qualification to check the

calibration of the material?

Dr. Schmidt. Mr. Chairman, I think the point here is we do not rely on their laboratories at all; and that is not whether the issue is in or outside of calibration. What we do is take the drug, take it to our own laboratories where we know the calibrations are accurate, and do the analysis of the finished product.

The point is that he is relying on their labs but we do not. We

rely on our own laboratories.

Mr. Loftus. The qualifications of analysts vary. The way to

check that is to check the output of those analysts.

Dr. CROUT. Again, if you are interested in a comparative size figure, I can supply or will supply a more precise one. But we run on the order of 10,000 drug analyses in a year.

Senator Nelson. Is this against the 800?

Dr. CROUT. One hundred, as I understand. This is on marketed

Senator Nelson. They do about 100, and you do about how many?

Dr. Crout. Ten thousand.

Senator Nelson. And these are done in your own labs?

Dr. Crout. Yes.

Mr. Gordon. Do I understand correctly that they do not do any

testing of finished products?

Dr. CROUT. Again, I think we have to keep in mind that our objectives are somewhat different. We run a monitoring system designed to assure to the extent possible that drug manufacturers are making a quality drug product. They are running a system

designed to see that the drugs the military buys meet whatever

standards they choose to set up.

Now, one of the things they do is say to a manufacturer if you want us to buy your drug, submit us a sample of what you can make. And the manufacturer may never have made it before. He may not be marketing that drug. And those are the ones they apparently, as far as we can tell, put most of their laboratory investment into testing. And therefore, they are dealing with a different population of drugs than we are dealing with. That is why they get defect rates orders of magnitude different than we see. Their testing is done for a different purpose.

Senator Nelson. I take it from your comment, Dr. Schmidt, on page 14 then, that you agree with Dr. Edwards' statement made on February 1st before the Health Subcommittee: "Nevertheless, based upon present knowledge, I believe that with very few exceptions any drug prescribed in this country will give the same therapeutic results as any other chemically equivalent product. . . . we regard

this issue as limited, well recognized, and manageable."

Do you agree with that? Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir. I do.

Senator Nelson. Then you stated on February 1st yourself, you estimated that there may be "10, 12 or 14 drugs" which may have bioavailability problems.

Is that correct?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir.

Senator Nelson. Can you give us the number of drugs which in the opinion of the FDA present bioavailability problems at this time?

Do you have them along? If not, can you submit their names?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes, sir. My comments were based on a comprehensive analysis of list of drugs that have been mentioned in articles, drugs that are in our own files, and so on, that are purported to have bioavailability problems.

I need to take a moment to define carefully this list, because the proper assessment of the bioavailability problem includes answering the questions about the carefully this list, because the

the questions about precisely what drug one is talking about.

We ask the question in how many cases have two or more drugs which contain the same active ingredient, the same chemical, which would include the same salt which is in the same dosage form, that is, in pills as opposed to one pill and one capsule, in the same amount—that is, the same amount of the ingredient—in which dosage form meets all official compendium standards.

Now, I think it is only fair to say that there are bioavailability problems with a drug when one can say that he is dealing with two things that are the same salt, in the same amount, and the same dosage form, both of which meet compendium standards.

When we analyze then the drugs that there have been shown bioequivalency problems with that meet those requirements, we come up with a list of 12 or 13, which include—would you like me to read the list?

Senator Nelson. Sure.

Dr. Schmidt. Acetazolamide, acetylsalicyclic acid in two forms. This list is 13 drugs, and 2 of them are acetylsalicyclic acid in 2

different forms.

Ampicillin, chloramphenicol, both of which, of course are antibiotics; digoxin, which we have mentioned; diphenylhydantoin pediatric suspension form; nitrofurantoin; oxytetracycline, which is another antibiotic—these, of course, are batch-tested; phenylbutazone.

Senator Nelson. Not tetracycline itself, but oxytetracycline?

Dr. Schmidt. I am sorry. Would you say that again?

Senator Nelson. You mentioned oxytetracycline. You did not include the parent drug, tetracycline.

Dr. Schmidt. The antibiotics we are batch testing, as you know.

Senator Nelson. You mean this one teracycline

Dr. Crout. No. Tetracycline is also on the list. We are coming to it.

Dr. Schmidt. I mentioned oxytetracycline, then phenylbutazone; riboflavin sugar coated tablets; then tetracycline hydrochloride, which is a plain tetrachloride; and then finally, trisulfapyrimidine, another pediatric suspension.

Now, I would again hasten to add that digoxin and the antibiotics and so on are batch tested, so that while there have been substantiated bioequivolency problems, we feel these problems are

being managed.

When I said in my testimony that I felt that the bioequivalency area is being overdrawn, what I mean by this is that a lot of enthusiastic people are in the field hunting up names of drugs that have been suggested that might have bioavailability problems or whatever.

I think that one must be precise, and logical, and scientific in his thinking about such problems. And I have been unsuccessful in finding any large mysterious problem area that people hint at in their testimony about drugs.

Mr. Gordon. Well this has become a WPA project for many

people. It puts them to work to try to dig up these drugs.

Excuse me, Commissioner. Did you say that these drugs that are on the market—say tetracycline—may present a bioavailability problem. Those that are on the market, however, are bioequivalent, are they not?

Dr. Šchmidt. Well, this list is a list of drugs which we feel meet our requirements for having had a genuine bioequivalency problem.

This is not a list of current problems.

Mr. Gordon. Oh, not a list of current problems.

Senator Nelson. Is it feasible for chemists, pharmacologists, scientists, to make an educated guess in advance, about what kind of a compound and what kind of a form might likely present the bioavailability problem?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes. And I think very importantly we have in our regulations—and again, I mentioned that we will deal with this problem—dealt with this issue—perhaps I could ask Dr. Crout very briefly to—

Dr. CROUT. Yes. I think the answer is yes. And there is increasing data in that area. It is a little easier, I think, to specify the kinds

of drugs which are perhaps unlikely to have a bioavailability problem than it is those which are likely to. And in general, the watersoluble compounds and those which go into solution readily in the stomach, do not have bioavailability problems.

I would like to, as a general principle, state something that I think has caused a lot of confusion. There are two issues that I think are being mixed up at the moment by a number of people; and they should not be mixed up for us to properly consider public

policy.

One issue is are there lots of examples of a drug in different dosage forms, in different crystal sizes, and so on, and different salts, which produce different blood levels? The answer to that is yes. There is an enormously expanding literature to the effect that the same active molecule, if you compound it differently and put it in the form of a different salt, if you put it with different binders in a tablet and so on, that you may get different blood levels. Now, that is being done purposefully by people in biopharmaceutics who are experts, for the purpose of identifying the principles of how to compound a good tablet.

Now, you cannot mix that literature up with another problem. The other problem is: If there are already well-known standards for the manufacture of a drug, and if two manufacturers are trying to make the identical thing, absolutely identical—same salt, same dosage size, same tablet, everything—how often—excuse me—and the products they make meets all the compendium standards, how many examples are there then that unsuspectingly those two prod-

ucts were different?

Now, that is the issue in public policy. And that is the short list

which the Commissioner just gave you.

Now, I think there are some—they include both the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association and the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences—who are tending to mix up those two issues and tending to take the large literature, demonstrating a lot of differences between drugs when they are in slightly different dosage forms, and say that is relevant to the second issue, which is two manufacturers trying hard to make a drug, and they both meet identical standards. And those should not be mixed up.

I want to make it very clear, because otherwise the list we gave you is subject to attack. But we do not think it is subject to attack if the attackers will stick by the ground rules we just gave you—namely, identical product, identical salt, made by—all meeting compendium standards, and the difference between them is unsuspected.

Senator Nelson. Is there not a further question, and that concerns a drug that achieves a different blood level at a different rate,

but that this difference has no therapeutic significance.

Dr. Crout. Yes. That is possible; indeed, it happens all of the time. And that is a matter then of judgment on whether these two different forms are identical. But that is a judgment of man that applies to all issues, if you will, and indeed, to all drug issues besides bioavailability.

We have to make those kinds of judgments, for instance, on

clinical data or on efficacy also.

Senator Nelson. Well, you had the case of chloramphenicol.

Dr. CROUT. Correct.

Senator Nelson [continuing]. In which the brand name product Chloromycetin achieved a higher peak level much more quickly than all of the others, with the blood level dropping off much more quickly. When you look at the charts, one of the other products looked like a bell curve while the other one went up quickly—with a high peak and went down precipitously.

Dr. Crout. Yes.

Senator Nelson. Now, at the time the FDA required the other companies to comply with the blood level achieved by the Chloromycetin; and there has been no evidence, and I have heard of none since, that the Chloromycetin was more effective therapeutically than the others. But since it had been in the marketplace for many years; physicians had dealt with it; and it was an effective drug for the purpose for which it was indicated, therefore you required the others to achieve the same blood level.

If it had been the other way around, that the Chloromycetin had a bell curve level and the others achieved a higher level and went down, I assume you would make the same decision, make them meet that same blood level—not based upon the evidence that one was more efficacious than the other, but based upon the fact that you

knew one was effective and had been in the marketplace.

Is that correct? Dr. Crout. Correct.

Mr. Gordon. Concerning the extra requirements that the DPSC has for some of the drugs which you examined, would it be fair to say that some of the requirements there, which may not have medical significance, tend to undermine competition? For example, the use of certain expensive equipment, which may not have any medical significance, would at the same time exclude many small companies from supplying drugs to the DPSC?

Dr. Schmidt. In looking over the requirements I would think that some of them would have the effect of limiting those that could meet

the standards, yes.

Mr. Gordon. Even though they may not have medical significance?

Dr. Schmidt. Yes.

Senator Nelson. Thank you very much, gentlemen, for your very valuable testimony.

Dr. Schmidt. Thank you, sir.

(Whereupon, the hearing in the above-titled matter was recessed at 1:05 p.m., to be reconvened the following day, Thursday, Feb. 21, 1974, at 10 a.m.)

[Testimony resumes at page 10163. The information referred to by

Senator Nelson follows:1

# MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY THE NELSON SUBCOMMITTEE TO THE FDA AND OTHERS FOR COMMENT AND ANALYSIS

ALAN BIBLE, NEV., CHAIRMA

JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA-AAYLORD NILSON, WIS-THOMAS J. MCISTYRE, N.H. SAM HAINN, GA. J. SENNETT JOHNSTON, JR., LA-WILLIAM D. HATHAWAY, MAINE JAMES ABOUREEK, S. DAK FLOYD N. HASKELL, COLO.

NEW., CHAIRMAN
JACOB K., JAVITS, N.Y.
PETER H. DOMINICK, COLO.
EDWARD J. GURNEY, FLA.
J. GLENN BEALL, JR., MD.
JAMES L. BUCKLEY, N.Y.
WILLIAM L. SCOTT, VA.
WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., DEL,

CHESTER H. SMITH, STAFF DIRECTOR AND GENERAL COUNSEL

# United States Benate

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS (CREATED PURSUANT TO S. RES. IS, SIST CONGRESS) WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

January 17, 1974

The Honorable James R. Schlesinger Secretary of Defense Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D. C.

· Dear Mr. Secretary:

The Monopoly Subcommittee of the Senate Small Business Committee has been studying various aspects of drug procurement by agencies of the Federal Government. In connection with our study we would be very grateful if you would send us the information requested on the attached sheets.

The Subcommittee would appreciate receiving the requested information by January 30, 1974.

If there are any questions, please contact Benjamin Gordon at the office of the Senate Small Business Committee 225-8489.

Sincerely yours,

GAYLORD NELSON Chairman Subcommittee on Monopoly

Attachments

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

- On what percent of contracts awarded do you do a "pre-award survey" just prior to a specific award?
- 2. What percent of pre-award surveys are done by DPSC? By DSA?
- 3. On what percent of contracts awarded do you do laboratory analyses of pre-award samples?
- 4. How many man-years/devoted in FY 1969, 1971 and 1973 to the inspection of drugs by DPSC? By DSA?
- 5. What percentage of man-years of inspection time was devoted in the same years to:

Pre-award surveys?
In-process inspection?
- Acceptance of product inspection?
Other?
In-store (Depot) surveillance?

6. For FY 1969, 1971 and 1973 how many man-years of laboratory work went into support of the inspection process?

Please breakdown the total laboratory Han-years into:

DPSC laboratory Contract laboratories Other (specify)

7. Por fiscal Year 1973 please give the number of people in:

DSA -- overhead assigned to DPSC Medical Material DCAS -- Medical Material Support for drugs Other medical mitesials DPSC ---

Medical Directorate
Supply Operations
Technical Operations
Laboratory
Overhead
Procurement Directorate
Hedical Division
Drugs
Other

8. For Fiscal 1973 give total manpower of laboratory personnel

Chemists Pharmacists Support (Specify) Overhead Other

- 9. Please give total DOD annual budget involved in inspection of drugs for Piscal 1969, 71, 73.
- 10. Who evaluates the clinical effectiveness data you require from some suppliers?
- 11. How many M.D.'s are there on the DPSC staff?

Of these, how many are pharmacologists? Same information for DSA staff. Do you contract for these types of services? (to determine clinical effectiveness)?

If yes, please name the contractor and drugs studied for years 1969, 1971, 1973.

12. Please list all technical division personnel who have a scientific degree of Master or PhD?

13. For the 150 top drugs -- by dollar volume -- bought by DOD:

Which pharmaceutial companies supplied the information which was incorporated into each specification?

For each of these drugs, give the names of pharmaceutical companies who have been successful bidders on DPSC contracts for each product since original specification was first written. Please give stock numbers, and established and trade names of each product.

- 14. Number of drug contracts in Europe for the past year? Number of DOD representatives in Europe that inspect drug facilities.
- 15. In the past several months Mr. Feinberg of the DPSC has publicized certain problems for which the Subcommittee is very anxious to secure additional information. His statement and our questions are as follows:
  - (a) "The rejection rate on DOD plant inspections is 45 percent and the rejection rate on pre-contract award sample inspections is 42 percent."

Would you please explain exactly how these figures were derived?

- (b) "Based on my experience of drug plants, it is my firm conviction that the primary problem lies in the fact that many producers in the business today are in gross violation of PDA's good manufacturing practices regulations. Those same firms are manufacturing drugs on a daily basis."
- Will you please supply: (1) the names of the firms; (2) the dates of the "gross violations" of FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations; (3) were

these were reported to the FDA and other government purchasing agencies, and if so, when and in what detail; (4) the exact description of the violation (not a general statement like "poor" housekeeping, " etc).

(c) "We have seen totally unacceptable housekeeping conditions involving dirt, filth, and rodents. We have reviewed production records that showed noncompliance with the companies own standards. We have found instances where ingredients and finished products are not adequately tested."

As in the previous question, please supply the names of the companies involved dates on which violations were found, were these reported to the FDA and other government agencies, and if so, when and how; and the exact description of the violation.

(d) With respect to problems of digoxin tablets -- "This was no surprise to the drug specialists in DPSC because we know of many other examples. demonstrating that compliance with laboratory standards is not necessarily indicative of clinical effectiveness."

When did the DPSC drug specialists first learn about the problem with some digoxin tablets on the market?

BRIT TOP I I NOBE

was the FDA informed of this problem by your organization and if so, when and how? 

Which of your drug specialists first became acquainted with the problem?

-45

Please name the "wany other examples" mentioned. Was the YDA informed? When and how? Give name and title of drug specialists who discovered these problems?

"We develop definitive product specifications which often exceed official or commercial standards."

Please name each product for which such specifications have been developed; the significance for each product of these extra requirements; and the medical purpose served by these extra requirements:

16. Please state deviations from FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations which the DOD considered significant. and which are not considered significant by the PDA? Please identify where there is a difference of opinion.

Who in DPSC makes the determination whether the raw observations are significant?

What criteria does DPSC use?

Does DPSC relate the violation to a particular product? In other words, does the violation, for example, contribute to the contamination of the product?



## RECEIVED JAN 3 1 1974

### ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301

HEALTH AND

S.O. JAN 1974

Honorable Gaylord Nelson Chairman Subcommittee on Monopoly Select Committee on Small Business United States Senate Washington, D. C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman:

This is in response to your letter of 17 January 1974 in which you requested certain information pertaining to the procurement of pharmaceuticals within the Department of Defense.

Selected manpower and cost data pertaining to prior years was not readily available. Additionally, our accounting system does not provide for a separate breakout of inspection manpower staffing and costs by commodity. The appropriate activities within the department are engaged in obtaining the desired data and it will be furnished to you in the near future.

You will note that enclosure I does not contain a response to the question regarding clinical effectiveness data. The following response is provided:

"The Military Medical Services rely upon the evaluations of clinical effectiveness data as accomplished by the Food and Drug Administration pursuant to applicable Federal Regulations (i.e., New Drug Applications, etc.). There are, however, some exceptions such as drugs developed primarily for military uses, i.e. antidotes for chemical warfare agents, certain antimalarials, etc. Additionally, on an infrequent basis, the Services have been asked to evaluate studies presented by the Defense Personnel Support Center (for example, bio-availability/clinical effectiveness studies on a few drugs). In the case of these exceptions, the bio-availability/clinical effectiveness data related thereto has usually been evaluated by the appropriate expertise among the professional staffs of all three Surgeons General's Offices."

It is hoped that the information provided will be of assistance in the conduct of your study. If there are any additional questions regarding this matter please contact Lt. Colonel Theodore D. Wood in my office (Tel. 695-4938).

Sincerely,

Lewige Hayer
George d. Hayes

Major General, MC USA

Principal Deputy

Enclosure (1)

### QUESTIONNAIRE

# INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SENATOR NELSON FROM DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

#### 1. QUESTION:

On what percent of contracts awarded do you do a "pre-award survey" just prior to a specific award?

#### ANSWER:

A pre-award survey is an evaluation by a contract administration office of a prospective contractor's capability to perform under the terms of a proposed contract. Such evaluation shall be used by the contracting officer in determining the prospective contractor's responsibility. The evaluation may be accomplished by use of (a) data on hand, (b) data from another Government agency or commercial source, (c) an on-site inspection of plant and facilities to be used for performance on the proposed contract or (d) any combination of the above. Pre-award surveys shall be conducted in accordance with Appendix K, Pre-Award Survey Procedures. A pre-award survey shall be required when the information available to the purchasing office is not sufficient to enable the contracting officer to make a determination regarding the responsibility of a prospective contractor.

Defence Personnel Support Center (DPSC) obtains Defense Contract Administration Services (DCAS) on-site facility surveys on approximately 10% of the contracts awarded.

#### 2. QUESTION:

What percent of pre-award surveys are done by DPSC? By DSA?

#### ANSWER:

100% are performed by DCAS. DPSC may elect to participate and does send technical personnel as part of the pre-award survey team.

In FY 73 DCAS conducted 206 pre-award surveys. Of these, DPSC participated in 100. DCAS man-hour expenditure was about 9,000 (about 5,000 in quality and about 4,000 in production). Of this total, approximately 5,000 man-hours were expended by DCAS for drug pre-award surveys (about 3,000 quality assurance and about 2,000 nonquality assurance). The remaining man-hours were expended for other Medical Materiel.

Enclosure I

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 3. QUESTION:

On what percent of contracts awarded do you do laboratory analyses of pre-award samples?

#### ANSWER:

For Medical Materiel, pre-award samples are evaluated on approximately 9% of the contracts awarded. For drugs the rate is closer to 5%. Laboratory analysis of pre-award samples is performed in order to supplement the currently available information and/or pre-award survey and assist the Contracting Officer in determining if a prospective contractor is responsible. The need for samples is predicated upon the available quality history of the prospective contractor and/or the item being procured.

#### 4. QUESTION:

How many man-years were devoted in FY 1973 to the inspection of drugs by DPSC? By DSA?

#### - ANSWER:

DPSC - Approximately 6 man-years of the technical personnel assigned to the Quality Assurance Branch, DPSC were devoted to the inspection of drugs.

DSA - DCAS personnel devoted to the inspection of drugs not readily available, and will be provided in second increment.

#### 5. QUESTION:

What percentage of man-years of inspection time was devoted in the same years to:

Pre-award surveys?
In-process inspection?
Acceptance of product inspection?
Other?
In-store (Depot) surveillance?

# Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 5. ANSWER: \*

Domestic Pre-Award Surveys

- Requesting, Evaluation, and Report Preparation where DPSC did not participate	27%
Foreign Surveys	17%
In-Process Inspection	-
Acceptance of Product Inspection	3%
Other Quality Audit Pre-Award Samples	17% 5%
Misc (Supervision, Review of Protocol, Special Inspection Requests, Contract Review, etc.)	11%

\* Percentages apply to DPSC man-years of inspection time only. DCAS percentages not readily available, and will be provided in second increment.

#### 6. QUESTION:

For FY 1973 how many man-years of laboratory work went into support of the inspection process? Please break down the total laboratory man-years into:

DPSC laboratory Contract laboratories Other (specify)

#### ANSWER:

Laboratory work in support of the inspection process for Fiscal Year 1973 covering Pre-Award Samples, Contractual Samples, Pre-Acceptance Samples and samples submitted by the QAR for verification is as follows:

# information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 6. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

DPSC Laboratory:

9 Man-Years

		<u>Samples</u>	Cost
Contract Laboratories		*8	\$ 845.00
Other Laboratories:		*213	\$4,819.55
Walter Reed		*144	\$3,101.00
U.S. Army Medical Research Lab., Ft.	. Knox	*69	\$1,718.55

<sup>\*</sup> Man-year data not available.

#### 7. QUESTION:

For Fiscal Year 1973 please give the number of people in:

DSA -- overhead assigned to DPSC Medical Material
DCAS -- Medical Material Support for drugs & other
medical material
DPSC -- Medical Directorate
Supply Operations
Technical Operations
Laboratory
Overhead
Procurement Directorate
Medical Division
Drugs
Other

#### ANSWER:

Fiscal Year 1973 manning was as follows:

DSA - overhead assigned to DPSC Medical Materiel 0....

DCAS - Medical Materiel Support for drugs & other Medical

Materiel -- not readily available. Data will be provided in second increment.

# information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 7. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

DPSC	TOTAL	DRUG	OTHER
Medical Directorate	*482	83.5	398.5
Supply Operations	115	12	103
Technical Operations	168	32.5	135.5
Laboratory Branch	(22)	(9.5)	(12.5)
Provisioning Branch	(9)		(9)
Procurement	163	35	128
Overhead	36	4	32

\* Includes 22 military personnel.

DPSC Overhead 130 (Includes 3 military)

#### 8. QUESTION

For Fiscal 1973 give total manpower of laboratory personnel

Chemists
Pharmacists
Support (Specify)
Overhead
Other

#### ANSWER:

Total manpower for the Medical Materiel Laboratory for Fiscal Year 1973 is as follows:

Chemists	
Pharmacist	: :s
Microbiolo	ogists 1
Engineers	
Engineerin	ng Technicians 4
Clerical S	Support3_
aboratory	22

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### QUESTION: 9.

Please give total DoD annual budget involved in inspection of drugs for Fiscal 1973.

#### ANSWER:

Data not readily available, and will be provided in second increment.

#### 10. QUESTION:

Who evaluates the clinical effectiveness data you require from some suppliers?

#### ANSWER:

Not applicable - Will be answered by the Defense Medical Materiel Board.

#### 11. QUESTION:

How many M.D.'s are there on the DPSC staff?

Of these, how many are pharmacologists? Same information for DSA staff. Do you contract for these types of services? (to determine clinical effectiveness)?

If yes, please name the contractor and drugs studied for years 1969, 1971, 1973. 

The DPSC Medical Materiel Directorate and the HQ DSA staff do not have an M.D. or a Pharmacologist assigned. These types of services are not contracted for by DSA.

#### 12. QUESTION:

Please list all technical division personnel who have a scientific degree of Master or PhD?

information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 12. ANSWER:

The following Technical Division personnel have a scientific degree of Master:

LtCol Jordon D. Johnson, Jr., USAF, BSC	MS
LtCdr Paul B. Donnelly, MSC, USN	MS
Lt R. D. Tackitt, MSC, USN	MS
LtCol Douglas J. Silvernale, MSC, USA	MS
Mr. Leon Jozwiak	MS
Mr. William MacGowen	MS
Mr. Sidney Genn	MS
Mr. Paul Licht	MS
Mr. Robert Simon	MS
Mr. Glenn Kent	MS
Mr. Irving Meisel	MS

#### 13. QUESTION:

For the 150 top drugs -- by dollar volume -- bought by DoD:

Which pharmaceutial companies supplies the information which was incorporated into each specification?

For each of these drugs, give the names of pharmaceutical companies who have been successful bidders on DPSC contracts for each product since original specification was first written. Please give stock numbers, and established and trade names of each product.

#### ANSWER:

#### 150 TOP DRUGS

The "Remarks" column of the attached sheets has been annotated to show the names of other bidders who bid on the indicated item but have not received an award. In addition, the "Remarks" column includes information as to whether a New Drug approval, Antibiotic Certification (Form 6), or Bureau of Biologics (BoB) License is required by a firm as a prerequisite to marketing the item.

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 13. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

The "Sources of Industry Information" column lists companies that furnished data. The industry information is always reviewed to determine its applicability and suitability. In addition, specification specialists develop significant product data with the assistance of quality assurance personnel, the Medical Laboratory, plant inspectors, and from literature.

A close working relationship exists between DPSC and the personnel of the FDA, United States Pharmacopeia, and the National Formulary.

Further, every drug specification, purchase description and modification is forwarded to FDA, USP, NF, VA, and U.S. Public Health Service.

				& Sons		ort Labs.		
RIMANES	Patent, NDA	Patent, NDA	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	E. R. Squibb & Sons Form 6		Warner-Chilcott Labs. Upjohn Labs. NDA	• Egg	
SUCCESSIUL BIDDIAS	Roche Labs.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Pfizer Lebs. E. K. Squibb & Sons Romer Lebs.	Pffzer Inc. Eli Lilly & Co.	Trayenol Labs. Baxter Labs. Cutter Labs.	Roche Labs.	Pfizer Labs. E.R. Squibb & Sons Inc.	
SOUNCES OF	Roche Labs.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Wyeth Labs E. R. Squibb & Sons Pfizer Labs. Eli Lilly & Co.	Pfizer Labs.		Roche Labs		
TRADE WATER (S) & CO.	Valium Roche Laboratories	Aldomet. Merck Sharp & Dobme.				Gentrisin Roche Labs.		
ESTABLISHED AAME	Diakepam Tablets, NF, 5 mg, 500s	Methyldopa Tablets, USP, 0.25 Gram, 100s	Potassium Penicillin C for injection, USP, 1,000,000 Units	Streptomycin Sulfate, USP, Equivalent to 1 Gram of Streptomycin Base	Dextrose Injection, USP, 5%, 1000 cc, 6s	Sulfisowazole Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 1000s	Procestive Penicalitan For Aqueous Injection, 1,500,000 Units	
	783-7218	890-1856	• 664-7116	755-5042	116-4500	.7.ve-44.2.s	160-7410	1

REMARKS	Averst Labs Unjohn Co. Vorm 6 Patent				Form b	BOB License	Form 6	NDA Rachelle Labs. Anabolic Labs. Nvios Labs. Barr Labs. Lederle Labs. off patent in 1972
SUCCESSFUL	Bristol Labs Wveth Labs Beecham Massengill				KII LIIIY & CO.	Metrix Div. of Armour Pharmaceutica Wyland Labs E.R. Squibb Cutter Labs Courtland Labs	Weth Labs	Ell Lilly & Co. Smith Kline & French Labs.
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Bristol Labs.  Beecham-'fassengill Pharmaccuticals E. R. Squibb & Sons	Ayerst Labs.			EII LIIIV & CO.		Wyeth Labs	E11 L111v & Co.
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Polycillin Bristol Labs Beccham-Massengill Pharmaceuticals Totacillin	Principen E. R. Squibb & Sons	Penbritin Ayerst Labs.	Omnipen Wyeth Iabs	Keflex Eli Lilly & Co.		Bicillin Wech Labs	Darvon Pulvules Ell Lilly & Co.
ESTABLISHED NAME	Ampicillin Capsules, USP, 0.25 Gram, 1000s				Cenhalexin lonohydrate Cansules, Equivalent to 0.25 Gram of Cephalexin, 100s	Albumin, Normal Human Serum, USP, 25%, 100 cc	Benzathine Penicillin G Suspension, Sterile, USP, 1,200,030 units in Aqueous Suspension, Cartridge-Needle Unit, 2 cc size, 20s	Pronoxyphene Hydrochloride Cansules, USP, 65 mg, 500s
, (85°55)	181-7635				T62-6545	299-8179	687-8047	958-2364

			n 1957						
REMARKS	Patent Form 6	BOB License	NDA Off patent in 1957	Form 6	NDA Patent	Form 6 Patent	Patent NDA	NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	E. R. Squibb & Sons	Cutter Labs Hyland, Div of Travenol Labs	Smith Kline & French Smith Kline & French NDA Labs Labs Off	Eli Lilly & Co. Abbott Laboratories Biocraft	Smith Kline & French Smith Kline & French NDA Labs	E11 Lilly & Co.	Roche Labs	Wyeth Labs	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	E. R. Squibb & Sons	Cutter Labs Hyland, Div of Travenol Labs	Smith Kline & French Labs		Smith Kline & French Labs	E11 Lilly & Co.	Roche Labs	Wyeth Labs	
TRADE WARD(S) & CO.	Mycolog Cream E. R. Squibb & Sons	Plasmanate Cutter Labs	Ornade Spansules Smith Smith Kline & French Labs Labs	V-Cillin K Tablets Eli Lilly & Co. Pen-Vee K Tablets ———— Wyeth Labs	Smith Smith Kline & French Labs Labs	Keflin Eli Lilly & Co.	Librium Roche Labs	Ovral Wyeth Labs	
SCAN CHILSTING	Nystatin, Gramicidin, Neomycin Sulfate, Mycolog Cream and Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream, E. R. Squibb Topical, 15 Grams	Plasma Protein Fraction, USP, Heat- Treated, 5% Solution, 250 cc	Chlorpheniramine Maleate, Isopropamide Ornade Spansules Iodide, and Phenylpropanolamine Smith Kline & Fre Hydrochloride Capsules, 500s	Potassium Phenoxymethyl Penicillin Tablets, USP, 4000,000 Units, 100s	Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules, 1000s	Sodium Cephalothin, Sterile, USP, Equivalent to 1 Gram of Cephalothin	Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride Capsules, USP, 10 mg, 500s	Norgestrel and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets, 63s	
	961-5534	890-1754	014-10.28	656-16:2	901-004:3	900-2146	7:06-650	145-0429	
	ត	4	5	91	4	82	6	50	

REMARKS	Patent Form 6	Patent Form 6		The Upjohn Co. Form 6 Off patent in 1972	Patent Form 6		Form 6	Off-patent 1972 NDA	Patent NDA	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	The Upjohn Co.	Bristol Labs	Cutter Labs Baxter Labs McGaw Labs Travenol Labs	Eli Lilly # Co Abbott Labs	McNeil Labs Schering Corp		Schering Corp	Burroughs Well- come & Co, Inc	The Upjohn Co.	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	The Upjohn Co.	Bristol Labs		Bit Lilly & Co Abbott Labs	McNeil Labs		Schering Corp	Burroughs Well- come & Co, Inc	The Upjohn Co.	
TRADE MAME(S) & CO.	Lincocin The Upjohn Company	USP Kantrex Bristol Labs		llotycin Eli Lilly & Company Erythrocin Abbott Labs	Grifulvin V Tablets McNeil Labs	Fulvicin Schering Corp	Garamycin Schering Corp	Actified Tablets Burroughs Wellcome § Co, Inc	Solu-Cortef Mix-0- Vial The Upjohn Company	
NSTABLISHED NAME	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Cap- sules, USP, Equivalent to 0.50 Gram of Lincomycin, 100s	Kanamycin Sulfate Injection, USP Equivalent to 0.333 Gram of Kanamycin per cc, 3 cc	Ringer's Injection, Lactated, USP, 1000 cc., 6s	Erythromycin Tablets, 0.25 Gram, Hotycin 100s Eli Lill Erythrod Abbott L	Griseofulvin Tablets, USP, 0.50 Gram, 500s		Gentamicin Sulfate Injection, Equivalent to 40 mg Gentamicin per cc, 2 cc	Tripolidine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets, 1000s	Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate for Injection, USP, Equivalent to 100 mg. Hydrocortisone Base	
(65C3)	912-2404	660-1676	299-8615	662-9790	782-6510		181-7180	142-5206	753-9609	
	7	22	23	24	25		26	23	78	

REMARKS	Patent, WDA	BoB license	Patent, NDA	Patent, NDA		Patent Of A	Patent, Form 6			<b>1</b>
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS 1	Searle	<b>Q</b>	Wathrop	Burroughs Wellcome Burroughs Wellcome	Ayerst	Schering	LILLY 4	Vitarine Co. Strong Cobb Arner Panray	p Life-O-Gen Co. Union Carbide Corp. (Linde)	Merrell-National Laboratories
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INTO.	Searie	<b>Q</b>	Wachrop	Burroughs Wellcom	Averat	<b>Parte</b>	ń.		Union Carbide Corp. Life-O-Gen Co. (Linde) Life-O-Gen (Linde) Oxequip Health Indust.	Wm. S. Werrell
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	"ALDACTONE TABLETS" O. D. Searle & Co.	"ngm" Merck., Sharp, & boime	"ARALEM PHOSPHATE" Winchrop Laboratories	"ZYLOPRIM" Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	"PREMARIN" Ayerse Laboratories	"Disorino, Chrowotas Taberrs" White laboratories Inc. "PRIXOAL" Schering	"Kept.in" Eli tilly 6 co.		Life-O-cen Life-O-cen co.	"BENDECTIN" Wm. S. Merrell
ESTABLISHED NAME	SPIRONOLACTONE TABLETS, USP, 25mg, 5500s	MEASIES, MIMPS, and RUBELLA VIRUS VACINUE, LIVE, 10s	CHICAROQUINE PHOSPHATE TABLETS, USP. 0.5 Gram, 5008	ALLOPURINOL TABLETS, USP, 100 mg, 100s	ESTROGENS, CONJUGATED, TABLETS, USP, 1.25 mg, 500s	DECENDIFICATIVE MALEATE and PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SULPATE TABLETS, 1000s	SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN, STERLLE USP Equivalent to 4 Gram of CEPHALOTHIN	QUININE SULFATE TABLETS, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1000s	OXYGEM, USP, with Tube and Face Mask, 24 gal. (90 liters)	DICYCLORINE HYDROCHLORIDE, DOXYLAHINE SUCCIDATE, and PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE TABLETS, 100s
ESN: (CSCS)	926-11996	165-6519	117-6450	998-4381	153-£738	926-5019	869-4178	36 782-2662	965-2439	38 754-0086
	62	8	31	. 33	8	*	35	8	8	<b>8</b>

	# - 25.5					
	<b>V</b> D <b>A</b>	Patent NDA	<b>Y</b>	Patent NDA		Form 6
U.S. Indue, Chem. Publicker Ind. Lac Chemicals Inc. Garbide and Carbin Chemicals Co. Div. of Union Carbide Enjay Chem. Co.	Lederle	Ayerst Halcarbon Ltd	Searle	848 114 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144	Upjohn	ugo par
	Lederle	A cret	Searle	Searle	rio (de la company)	De la companya de la
	"Aristocort" Lederle Laboratories	"Yluothane" Ayerst Laboratories	"Owulen" G. D. Searle & Co.	"Flagy" C. C.	"Solu-B-Forte" Mgc-Q-Vial The Upjohn Co.	The Upjoint to.
Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 liters)	Triancinglone Acetonide, Grean, USP. 0.53 8oz. (227 Gram)	Balothane, USP, 125cc	Ethynodical Discetate with Mestranol Tablets, 63s	Merconidazole Tablets, USP, 0,25 Gram, 250s	balitivicanin for injection, idec	Clindemytin Hydrochloride Hydrate Capsules, Aquivalent to 150 mg of Clindemycin, 100s
1045000	40 071-6547	854-2504	<b>935-</b> 5836	0781-066	-3340	\$2.00°-693
	Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.52 liters)	Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 liters)  U.S. Indus. Cham. Publicker Ind. Inc. Chemicals Inc. Carbide and Carbon Chamicals Co. Div. Chimmeinolome Acetonide. Orean, USP.  Triameinolome Acetonide. Orean, USP.  Aristocort* Lederle Lederle Lederle Lederle	Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.99 litere)  Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.99 litere)  Publicker Ind. Linc Chemicals Inc. Carbida and Carbon Chemicals Co. Div. Carbida and Carbon Chemicals Co. Div. Chimmetholome Acetonide. Cream, USP, Arraycocort. Liderle Co.52 Soz. (227 Gram) Liderle Laboratories Liderle Liderle Aperst Aperst Halcarbon Lid Halcarbon Lid	Alcohol, USP, S gal. (18.92 litere)  Alcohol, USP, S gal. (18.92 litere)  Authority in the control of the contr	Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 litere)  Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 litere)  Trimmeindlone Accountde. Orean, USP, . "Aristocort"  Trimmeindlone Accountde. Orean, USP, . "Aristocort"  Trimmeindlone Accountde. Orean, USP, . "Aristocort"  Laderle Laboratories  Balothane, USP, 125cd  Aperat Laboratories  Ehypoddol Discente with Mestranol  Tablers, 53s  Metropidasole Tablers, USP, 0.25 Gram  "Tablers, 53s  Metropidasole Tablers, USP, 0.25 Gram  "Tablers, CSP, . Searle 6 Co. Searle  Searle  Searle  Searle  Searle  Searle  Searle  C. D. Searle  Searle  Searle  C. D. Searle  Searle  Searle  C. D. Searle  Searle  C. D. Searle  Searle  C. D. Searle  Searle  C. D. S	Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 litere)  Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18.92 litere)  Lack Chemicals Inc.  Lacker Ind.  Limited include Accounted Cream, USP,  Limited Cream, USP,  Limited Company Company  Limited Company

(\$33)	ESTABLISHED NAME	TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	INDUSTRY INFO.	BIDDERS	REMARKS
146-2200	Suifaddazine Tabbets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 1000s			Lederle Labs Dorsey Labs Beecham- Massengill	<b>VOV</b>
116-5000	Dextrose and Sodina Chloride Injection, USP, 1060 cc, 6s			Travenol Labs Cutter Labs Abbott Labs McGaw Labs	
138-4610	Protein Hydrolysate Injection. USP, 1900 cc. 6s.			McGaw Labs Trayenol Labs Baxter Labs Don Raxter Inc	
727-0383	Multivitamin Tablets, 100s			Strong Cobb Arner Chase Chem J. B. Roerig	
885-653	Ampicillin for Oral Suspension, USP, 7.5 Gram	Penbritin Ayerst Laboratories Polycillin Bristol Laboratories	Bristol Myeth Ayerst	Bristol Wyeth Ayerst	Patent Form 6 Beecham-Massengill
		Omnipen Nyeth Rythcipen E. R. Squibb			
062-3356	Furescalide Tabless, USP, 40 mg.	Amctill Parke-Davis & Co Lasix Hoechst	Hoechst	Hoechst	Patent NDA
998-5872	Clofibrate Capables, NF, 500 mg	Atromid-S Averst	Ayerst	Ayerst	Patent NDA

REMARKS	PATENT	PATENT NDA	Ą	PATENT NDA	Yatcon	NDA PATENT	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Hoechst	Merck Sharp and Dobuse	Astra	Searle	A. H. Robins G & W Laboratories Strassenburg Dorsey	Schering	*Signature of the control of the con
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Lloyd Bros. Boechst	Merck Sharp and Dohme	Astra	Searle	A. H. Robins	Schering	
TRADE WANT(S) & CO.	"Surfak Capsules" Hoechst	"Indocin" Merck Sharp and Doime	"Xylocaine" Astra	"Lomotil" G. D. Searle & Co.	'Robitussin Syrup'' A. H. Robins	"Tinactin Solution" Schering	Children's Aspirin Various Firms
ESTABLISHED NAME	Diocyj Calcium Sulfosuccinate Capsules, NF, 1000's	Indomethacin Capsules, NF, 25 mg, 100s	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Injection, USP, 2%, with Epimephrine 1:100,000, 1.8 cc, 50's	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Tablets, NF, 500's	Glyceryl Cudiacolate Syrup, NF, 100 mg per 5cc, 4 fl. oz. (118 cc)	Tolnaftate Solution, USP, 1 %, 10 cc	Aspirin Tablets, USP, 75 mg, 36 s
(3:20.7	53 890-1627	54 926-2154	55 576-8842	56   07 <del>4   4</del> 702	57 (664-87)5	58 926-22:1	59 104-9723

Phenformin Hydrochloride Capsules, 30 mg, 1000s	"DBI-TD" Geigy "Meltrol-50" U.S.V.	\$ <b>3</b>	<b>N</b>	Patented WM Gelgy
Sodium Colistinéthate, USP. Lyophilised, Equivalent to 0.15 Geam of Colistin Base	Colympola F" Warner Chilcost	Varnar Chilcott	Wather Chilcott	Form 6 Patented
Stracycline Syrup, Equivalent to 15 mg of Tetracycline Hydrochloxide per ce, 16 fl. og (47 cc)	"Achiomycin-v Syrup" Leder'ie	Lederie Rachelle Roerig	Laderle Robelle Roseig Raine Carlo Esba	9 B.
Calcium Glaceptate Injection, 3 cc., 23g		Est Lilly Roussel	Vitatios Abbot: Elilily Pasadéna Rasearch Gotham	1
Worsthindrone and Meatracol Tablets, 634	"Norinyl-1 plus 60" Syntex "Ortho-Novem 1/80" Ortho	Syntax Ortho	Syntex	ag ab
Brompheniramine Maleate, Frenylephrine Bydrochloride and Phenylpropanola- mine Mydrochloride Elixir, 4 fl. oz. (118 cc)	"Dissetapp" A. H. Mobins	A. E. Rooms	A. B. Robins	ğ
Povidone rodine Solution, W. 105, 1/2 fl., oz., 150, 30s	Periodis Coluction Durdie Frederick		Probe Projection	Off Patent in 1973

3.8			WDA Off patent in 1972		cense		Off patent in 1973
REMARKS	Patent Form 6	NDA Patent	NDA Off pa	•	BoB License		off pa
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Burroughs Wellcome	Merck-Sharp- *Dohme	661 8.√ 8.√ 8.√	Sandoz	Cutter	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	A. H. Robins
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Burroughs Well- come	Merck-Sharp-Dohme Merck-Sharp-	Geigy	Sandoz	Cutter in co- operation with Walter Reed Army Institute of Research		A. H. Robins
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Cortisporin Burroughs Wellcone	Indocin Merck-Sharp-Dohme	Tofranil Gelgy Presamine	Fiorinal Sandoz	Military Item		Robaxin A. H. Robins
ESTADUTSHED NAME	Neomycin Sulfate, Hydrocortisone, and Polymyxin B Sulfate Suspen- sion, Otic, 5 cc	Indomethacin Capsules, NF, 25 mg.	Imipramine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 100s	Butalbital, Aspirin, Caffeine, and Phenacetin Tablets, 1000s	Plague Vaccine, USP, E Medium, 20 cc	Quinine Dihydrochloride Injection NF, 0.3 Gram per cc, 2 cc, 12s	Methocarbanol Tablets, NF, 0.5 Gram, 500s
(6:05)	754-2436	931-3680	853-4799	962-4375	935128	074-4582	. 601
G.	67	89	69	. 5	<b>F</b>	73	<b>R</b>

							in 1973	
REMARKS	Form 6 Patent	Patent NDA			NDA	Form 6 Patent	NDA Off Patent in 1973	
SUCCESSFUL	<b>Орјо</b> ћп Со	Ayerst	Travenol Labs McGaw Labs Cutter Labs Abbott Labs Baxter Labs	Pharmacraff Seaboard Mfg Co	Syntex Labs	Warner Chilcott	Perdue-Frederick NDA	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Upjohn Co	Ayerst		Wallace and Tiernan, Inc	Syntex Labs	Warner Chilcott	Tailby Nason Co Perdue-Frederick	
TRADE MANE(S) & CO.	Lincogin Upjohn Co	Inderal Ayerst		Desenex Foot Powder Maltbie Lab Division of Wallace- Tiernan, Inc	Synalar Cream Syntex Labs	Coly-Mycin Otic Drops Warner Chilcott Warner Chilcott	Betadine Solution Purdue Frederick	
Solabushed Mame	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Injection, USP, Equivalent to 0.30 Gram of Lincomycin Base per cc, 10 cc	Progranol Hydrochloride Tablets, 10 mg, 100s	Sodium Chloride Injection, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Foot Powder, Fungicidal, 1 oz (28.35 Gram)	Fluccinolone Acetonide Cream, 0.025%, 15 Gram	Colistin Sulfate, Hydrocortisone Acetate, Neomycin Sulfate and Thonzonium Bromide Suspension, Otic, 5 cc	Povidone-Iodine Solution, NF, 10%, 1 Gal (5.7% liters)	
(COXO) *354	926-4768	106-7395	153-8651	\$15-1584	985-7110	890-1907	754-0374	
	7	7.5	٤ .	2	8.	6	8	

REMARKS				Ayerst Wyeth Beecham Massengill Form 6 Patent	Off Patent in 1973 NDA	Off Patent in 1959	
REM	NDA Patent	NDA Patent	NDA Patent	Ayerst Wyeth Beecham Form 6	MD 4	- - -	\$
SUCCESSIUL	Roche Labs	Schering Corp.	Marck Sharp & Dohme	Briston Lab	Purdue Fredericks	Minthrop Labs	Mallinckrodt Parke Davis Panray Eli Lilly & Co. Strong Cobb Arner
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Roche Labs	Schering Corp.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Bristol Lab	Tailby-Nason Physican's Products Co. Purdue-Fredericks	Winthrop Labs	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Valium Injection Roche Labs	AFRIN Spray Schering Corp.	Elavil Merck Sharp & Dohme	Polycillin-N Bristol Lab.	Betadine Skin Cleanser Purdye-Fredericks	PHISOHEX Winthrop Labs	INH -E!! L!!!y Nicony! - Parke Bavis Nydrazid - Squibb
2015 STATE STATES STATE	Diazepam Injection, MF, 5 mg per cc. 2 cc. 10s	Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Solution, 0.05%, 15cc	Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets.USP Elavil 25 mg, 100s Herck S	Sodium Ampicillin, Sterile, USP, Equivalent to 0.50 Gram of Ampicillin	Detergent, Surgical, 7 1/2% Povidone- lodine, 1 gal (3.7% liters)	Detergent, Surgical, Liquid, I Gal	Ssontazid Tablets, USP, 100 mg, 100s.
	81 375-8555	82 689-4177	83 724-6358	<b>24 246 2 7 0 0</b>	85 994-7224	86 116-1750	87 229-9674 •

,							200		
REMARKS		1	RATENT Form 6			PATENT NDA	off Patent in 1972 Form 6	PATENT NDA	
SUCCESSPUL BIGDERS	George Senn & Co. Heskon Inc. Shell	About Labs.	Ctha Pharm.  Dow Chem.  Firms receiving awards are licensees and Lisconsor is	Grupo Lepetit, Spa, a subsidiary of Dow Chemical Lincoln Labs.	Torrigian Lab. Vitarine Co.	Roche Labs:	Loderle Labs. K. R. Squibb & Kons	Merck Sharp & Dottes Merck Sharfs & Dohies	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		Abbott Labs.	dibs Pharm. Dov Chen. Co.			Roche Labs.	E. K. Squido & Sons Laderle Labs.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	×	Salsum Abbogg Labs	Unacteno-Ciba Affalin-dos Chea			Librax- Roche Labs.	Mycostath Vaginal Tablers, X. R. Squibb & Sons Klistal Vaginal Tablets- USP Lederle Labs.	Elavii, Nerck Sharp & Dohme	
.c.ablished nate	Isopropyl Alcohol, MF Sgal.	Selenting Sulfide Lotion, NF 2.5%" ft. oz. (118 ec)	Attemptin Capeaule 0.30 Gram, 100%	Weter for Infection, Sterile.	UNP. 5 cc. 25s	Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride and Cildinium Bromide Capsules, 500's	Mystatin Tablets, USP, Vaginal, 100,000 units, 15s	Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tableff, USP, 25 mg. 100's	
). (1) (2)	88 299-8095	89 :299-86 <b>7</b> 1	Î	8, 24648 3, 24648		92 : 07A-4692	93   616-9128	94 092-2699	
9.	8	8	8	3		8	8	3	

			<b>9</b>			Strong Cobb Arner		
REMARKS	<b>Q</b>	Patent NDA	Patent BOB License	Patent NDA		Strong C	Patent WDA	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Abbott Lab. Ciba Pharm.	Lederle Labs.	Lederle Labs.	Pfizer Lab.	Warner Chilcott Labs Chase Chemical Co.	Whitehall Norwich Pharmacal Beecham-Massengill Upjohn Company E. R. Squibb	M.S.D.	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Ciba Abbott Lab. Merck Sharp & Dohme	Lederle Labs.	Lederle Labs.	Pfizer Lab.	Warner Chilcott	Strong Cobb Arner Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Merck Sharp & Dobme	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Esedrex-Ciba Hydro-Diuril-Merck Sharp & Dohme Oretic-Abbott Lab.	Myambutol Tablets Lederle Labs.	Tuberculin Tine Test (T-B Tine Test) Lederle Labs.	Diabinese Tablets Pfizer Lab.	Gelusel Tab Warner-Chilcott	Empirin Compd. Burroughs Wellcome APC Tablets Other Firms	"Hydeltrasol" Merck Sharp & Dobme	
ESTABLIGHED NAME	Hydrochlorthiazide tablets, USP, 50 mg, 1000's	Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets, 400 mg, 100s	Tuberculin, Old Dried, Time Test (Rosenthal)	Chlorpropamide Tablets, USP, 0.25 Gram 250s	Aluminum Hydroxide Gel and Magnasium Trisilicate Tablets, 100s	Aspirin, Phenacetin, and Caffeine Tablets, NF, 1000	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Injection "Hydeltrasol" USP, Equivalent to 20 mg of Prednisolone Phosphate per cc, 5 cc	
(6.5.5)	889-7929	812-2579	\$90-1534	817-2279	<b>556-</b> 1289	100 <del>0</del> -5245	930-1496	
Ġ.		96	6	8	8	001	g .	

REMARKS		Ayerst Labs. Upjohn Co. Form 6 Patent	Off-Patent 1972. NDA	Bristol Laboratories Form 6 Pfizer Laboratories	Patent Form 6 Wyeth Beecham-Massengill	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Norwich Strong Cobb Arner Parke-Davis E.R. Squibb	Ayerst Bristol Wyeth Becham-Massengill E.R. Squibb	Ciba Pharm.	Bristol Laboratories	yerst Bristol	
SOUNCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		Bristol Laboratories Beecham-Massengill Pharm. E.R. Squibb & Sons Ayerst Laboratories	Ciba Pharm.	<b>X</b>	Bristol Weth Ayerst	
TRADE MAMP(S) & CO.		"Polycillin" Briscol "Totacillin" Totacillin" "Parincipen" "Parincipen" "Penbritin" "Penbritin" Myerst Weeth	"Tessalon Perles" Ciba Pharm,	Abbott "Compocillin-VK" Bristol "Betapen-VK" Eli Lilly & Co. V-Cillin & E.R. Squibb Veetids	"Penbritin" "Polycillin" "Polycillin" "Omnipen" "Principen" "E.R. Squibb "Amcill" Parke-Davis & Co.	
CLABLISHED NAME	Aspirin Tablets, USP, 0,324 cm, 1000s	Ampicillin Capsules	Benzonatate Capsules, WF, 100 mg, 100s	Potassium Phenoxymethyl Penicillin for Oral Soln (16,000,000 Units) (10 Gram)	Ampicalitin for Oral Suspension, USP, 3.75 Gm	
1000 No.	02 153-8750	3 770-8143	04 660-1798	080-0852	926-8924	

DEMARKS	- <del>8</del>		ies Patent Form 6 Beecham-Massengill	<b>1</b>		**	AQI	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Lederle Laboraton	Warner Chilcott	Bristol Laboratories Patent Form 6 Beechai	Searle & Co.	G. D. Searle & Co. Burton-Parsons	Baxter Laboratories Don Baxter Inc. McGaw Travenol	Merrell- National Laboratories	
SOUNCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Lederle Laboratories Lederle Laboratories	Warner Chilcott	Bristol Laboratories	Searle & Co.	6. D. Searle & Co.		Am. S. Merrell	
THABE NAME(S) & CO.	"Filibon F.A." Lederle Laboratories	"Mandelamine" Warner Chilcott	"Prostaphlin" Bristol Laboratories	"Pro-Banthine Bromide Tablets" G. D. Searle & Co,	"Metamucii" G. D. Searle & Co.		"Cepacol Throat Lozenges"	
ESCORITISHED WASE	Vitamin-Mineral Capsule, 100s	Methenamine Mandelate Tablets, USP 0.5 Gm, 500s	Sodium Oxacillin Capsules, USP, Equivalent to 0.5 Gram of Oxacillin in each capsule, 100s	Propantheline Bromide Tablets, USP, 15 mg, 1000s	Psyllium Hydrophilic Mucilloid with Dextrose, 14 oz (397 Grams)	Water for Injection, Sterile, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Cetylpyridinium Chloride Lozenges, 400s	
	107 125-9922	108 584-59!/7	09 <b>/2-6</b> 50, 601	110 584-0398	111 050-4507	112 349-1720 	113 687-8205	

REMARKS		PATENT NDA	NDA	PATENT Form 6	PATENT	Bon License	
SPCONSTUL	Strong Cobb Arner Eli Lilly Chase Chemical	Ayerst	J. B. Roerig	Bristol	Stuart	Cutter Hyland Div. Travenol	Premo Strong CobbArner Becham Massengill Eli Lilly & Co. Norviel Ma S. Merrell Brewer & Co.
SOURCES OF INFO.		Ayerst	J. B. Roerig	n"Bristol	Stuart	Cutter Hyland Div. Travenol	
TRADE NAMB(S) & CO.		"Inderal" Ayerst	"Marax" J. B. Roerig	"Staphcillin for Injection"Bristol Bristol Laboratories	"ylanta" Stuart	"Plasmanate" Cutter	
TSCAME (SUED AME	Sodium Salicylate Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1000s	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets, 40 mg, 100s	Theophylline Ephedrine Sulfate and Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets	Sodium Methicillin for Injection, USP, 1 Gram	Aluminum Hydroxide Cel, Magnesium Hydroxide and Simethicone Suspension, 5 fl oz., 48s	Plasma Protein Fraction, USP, Heat-Treated, 5%, 500cc	Codcine Sulfate Tablets, NF, 32 mg, 100s
	114 299-8617	115 106-73)9	116 931-4329	117 890-1551	118 080-0975	119 880-3905	120 114-8935

REMAINS .	NDA Patent			Natcon	Patent	off Patent in 1972 NDA	Patent NDA	
SUCCESSFUL		McNeil Mead Johnson Dorsey	Travenol Cutter	Robins G & W Pennwalt Reine	Rodana Research P. Corp.	Burroughs Wellcome o & Co.	Upjohn Co.	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		McNeil Mead Johnson		Robins Dorsey		Burroughs Wellcome and Co.	Tpjohn Co.	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	McNeil "Parafon Forte"	"Tylenol" McNeil		"Robitussin-DM" A. H. Robins		Actifed Syrup Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	Provera Tablets Upjohn Co.	
ESTABLISHED MANE	Chlorzoxazone and Acetaminophen Tablets, 500s	Acetaminophen Tablets, NF, 0.325 Gram, 1000s	Dextrose in Lactated Ringer's Injection, 5%, 1000 cc, 6s	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide and Glyceryl Gualacolate Syrup, 4 fl. oz., (118 cc)	Atropine Injection, 2 mg	Triprolidine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Syrup 4 fl. oz.	Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Tablet, USP, 10 mg, 100s	
(1000) (1000)	764-5313	985-7301	685-5442	926-8985	926-9083	782-6761	890-1355	
	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	

REMARKS	NDA	PATENT NDA	PATENT NDA	McGaw Labs. Cufter Labs.	NDA VI	NDA		
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Ciba Pharm. Co.	Upjohn Co.	Mead Johnson	Travenol Lab. Abbott	Dorsey Labs Strong Cobb Arner Panray Miles	Merrell-National	Lederle	
SOUNCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Ciba Pharm. Co.	Upjohn Co.	Mead Johnson	Cutter, Travenol McGaw Abbott	Dorsey Lab	Merrell-National	Lederle	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Apresoline Hydrochloride Tablets Ciba Pharm. Co.	Orinase Tablets Upjohn Co.	Oracon Mead Johnson Labs.		Pasara Sodium Tablets Dorsey Parasal Sodium Pantsyl Sodium Pantsyl Sodium	AVC Vaginal Cream Merrell-National	"Ferro Sequels Capsules" Lederle	
SSTABLISHED NAME	Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets, NF, 25 mg, 1000s	Tolbutamide Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 200s	Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets & Dicthesterone w/Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets, 63s	Sodium Caloride Solution, USP, 0.9% 1500 cc, 6s	Sodium Aminosalicylate Tablets, USP, 1.0 Gram, 1000s	Sulfanilamide, Allantoin and Aminacrine Hydrochloride Gream, Vaginal, 4 oz (113.4 Gram)	Ferrous Fumarate & Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate Capsules, 1000s	
	128 584-28)5	129 982-9059	130 937-1758	131 222-1357	132 861-0867	133 890-2217	134 074-2981	

1000000	Form 6 Patent	BOB license	NDA Endo	NDA Patent	Form 6 Patent	NDA	Patent NDA	
STOCKSHILL BLOCKHS	Lederle	Hyland E. R. Squibb Lederle	Wyeth	Merck Sharp & Dohme Merck Sharp & Dohme	Lederle	ви цију	811 L111y	
CHOISE OF CHOISE	Lederle		Wyeth	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Lederle	E. R. Squibb	EH LAHY	
SAME NO 103 L. CO.	Aureomycin Ophthalmic Ointment, 1% Lederle Laboratories		Phenergan Hydrochloride Tablets Wyeth Lab.	Decadron Phosphate Merck Sharp & Dobme	Minocin Lederle Labs.	Lilly NPH Iletin Squibb NPH Insulin	Cordran Cream Eli Lilly	
TOWNER TS I'M NATE	Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Ointment, 17, 1/8 oz. 3.5 Om, 12s	Immune Serum Globulin, USP, Human, 10 cc.	Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 1000s	Dexaméthasone Sodium Phosphate Injection, USP, Equivalent to 4 mg of Dexamethasone Phosphate per cc, 5 cc	Minocycline Hydrochloride Capsules, Equivalent to 100 mg of Minocycline, 50s	Insulin, Isophane, Suspension, USP, U-80, 10 cc	Flurandremoiide Cream; NP, 0.05%, 15 Grams	
	299-8739	153-8278	584-3277	963, 5355	003-5112	299-8013	890-1554	
	135	1.36	137	138	139	140	14	

	GRAN GURRELINA	OD W (S) OFF A STARY	FOREST OF	81.01.888.FOL	VIO VILLE
142 080-0653	Erythromycin Ethyldsuccinate for Oral Suspension, NF, Equivalent to 8 Grams	Erythrocin Abbott Labs	Abbott	Abbott	Form 6
143 181-8:87	or Efficient Lase Probenceid Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 1000s	Benemid Merck, Sharp, and Dohme	Merck, Sharp, & Dohme	Merck, Sharp, & Dohme	NDA
144 584-0412	Estrogens, Conjugated, Tablets, USP, 0.625 mg, 1000s	Premarin Ayerst Labs.	Ayerst	Ayerst	NDA
145 159-66.25	Bacitracin Ointment, USP, 500 Units per Gram, 1/2 oz (14.2 Grams) 12s			Day Baldwin Premo	Form 6
Andrew Control of the				Strong Cobb Arner Eld Lilly Abbott	•
146 , 443-4559	Sodium Diatrizoate Injection, USP, 50%, 30 cc, 25s	Hypaque Sodium 50% Winthrop Labs.	Winthrop	Winthrop	NDA
147 299-8(.08	Oxterracycline Hydrochloride and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ophthalmic Offenent 1/8 oz (3.5 Grams) 10s	"Terramycin Ophthalmic Ointment with Polymyxin B Sulfate"	Pfizer	Pfizer	PATENT Form 6
148 130-1:105	Nikethamide Injection, NF, 25%, 1-1/2 cc. 5s	Pfizer "Coramine" Ciba		Premo Elkins-Sim	
				Natcon Vitarine Ciba	
				Carlo Erba Carlo Erba Brewer Torrigian Pharmich	
				Gold Leaf	
149 130-1360	Mirrofurazone Ointment, NF, Water Soluble, 1:500, 1 lb. (453.6 Grams)	Furacin Soluble Dressing Eaton Labs.	Baton	Eaton	PATENT

REMARKS					
SUCCESSFUL	Eli Lilly Warner-Chilcott				
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Warner Chilcott				
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Tedral Tablets Warner-Chilcott				
ESTABLISHED NAME	Theophylline, Ephedrine Hydrochloride and Phenobarbital Tablets, NF, 1000s				
(5)(2)	150 , 753-4766				
	150				

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

### 14. QUESTION:

Number of drug contracts in Europe for the past year? Number of DOD representatives in Europe that inspect drug facilities.

#### ANSWER:

During the past year DPSC did not have any contracts in Europe.

Surveys of overseas drug firms are conducted by a DPSC Liaison Officer.

#### 15. QUESTION:

In the past several months Mr. Feinberg of the DPSC has publicized certain problems for which the Subcommittee is very anxious to secure additional information. His statement and our questions are as follows:

(a) "The rejection rate of DOD plant inspections is 45 percent and the rejection rate on pre-contract award sample inspections is 42 percent."

Would you please explain exactly how these figures were derived?

(b) "Based on my experience of drug plants, it is my firm conviction that the primary problem lies in the fact that many producers in the business today are in gross violation of FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations. Those same firms are manufacturing drugs on a daily basis."

Will you please supply: (1) the names of the firms; (2) the dates of the "gross violations" of FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations; (3) were these reported to the FDA and other government purchasing agencies, and if so, when and in what detail; (4) the exact description of the violation (not a general statement like "poor housekeeping," etc).

(c) "We have seen totally unacceptable housekeeping conditions involving dirt, filth, and rodents. We have reviewed production records that showed noncompliance with the companies' own standards. We have found instances where ingredients and finished products are not adequately tested."

As in the previous question, please supply the names of the companies involved; dates on which violations were found; were these reported to the FDA and other government agencies, and if so, when and how; and the exact description of the violation.

'Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 15. QUESTION: (Cont'd)

(d) With respect to problems of digoxin tablets -- "This was no surprise to the drug specialists in DPSC because we know of many other examples demonstrating that compliance with laboratory standards is not necessarily indicative of clinical effectiveness."

When did the DPSC drug specialists first learn about the problem with some digoxin tablets on the market?

Was the FDA informed of this problem by your organization and if so, when and how?

Which of your drug specialists first became acquainted with the problem?

Please name the "many other examples" mentioned. Was the FDA informed? When and how? Give name and title of drug specialists who discovered these problems?

(e) "We develop definitive product specifications which often exceed official of commercial standards."

Please name each product for which such specifications have been developed; the significance for each product of these extra requirements; and the medical purpose served by these extra requirements.

#### ANSWER:

(a) The 45 percent rejection rate in plant inspections refers to our FY 1973 responses to the contracting officer regarding award or no award recommendations resulting from pre-award surveys of manufacturers of drugs and devices. There were 216 such responses where an award/no award recommendation was made as a result of a pre-award survey. Of those, 97 or 44.9% recommended no award.

The 42 percent rejection rate on pre-award samples refers to our FY 1973 responses to the contracting officer regarding award or no award recommendations resulting from the evaluation of pre-award samples from manufacturers of drugs and devices. There were 320 where an award/no award recommendation was made as a result of evaluation of a pre-award sample. Of those, 136 or 42.5% recommended no award.

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

#### 15. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

(b) and (c) Upon completion of a plant inspection, an exit interview is generally conducted with the company representatives at which time the findings are discussed. A summary of those findings is then forwarded to the company as a matter of record. Copies of the findings are mailed to FDA (Mr. Raymond Hamilton, Division of Case Guidance), Veterans' Administration, and U. S. Public Health Service.

The attached compilation depicts examples and dates of quality control and housekeeping deficiencies requested in 15 (b) and (c).

RECUPLION JO RECUPLINGS	To qualified sucfessional person in charge of production and no full-tice qualified quality control manager.	Dust and refuse was found on the floor and in the work areas.	Paint had flaked from the ceiling at many locations in the plant.	Milto tablets of a product identified as Lot 30550 "GPA with AC" has placed on trays in a wooden rack mrior to coating. Heavy	print was used you on the Packs and on the accompanying platch record papers laying on a tray in the rack. This condition indicates possibility of cross contamination,	The drying oven was found to contain red Bristophen granulation and a yellow Bristophen granulation in trays in the same owen, first condition could lead to cross-contamination of two products. The different colors represent different colors represent different colors represent different colors.	the same product.	The company's staffing consisted of two full time employees (President and Mice President) plus two and time combiness	(high school students). Neither of the two full time composes had experience relating to pharmaccutical preparations. The	President's background was in the printing field and the Wice President was a graduate chemist with experience only in halytical laboratories.	Mashroom was not cleam; no receptable for used towels, and only a loose, slightly soiled roll of towels was available for drying the hands.		
	ปลกนลเพ. 1972 -			January 1972	· 1.2.			January 1972					
	December 1971			December 1971				January 1972		angus raint and an	en en en en en e elle sen	2020	
	Falled Alkalofd Co. St. Louis, MO			Tablicaps, Inc. Frankliaville, MJ			Poly Rosearch Inc.	Plainvice, L.I., A					

DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION	The firm has no full time Quality Control Director. A pharmacist who owns a retail drugstore would be called in. This pharmacist was not in the plant at the time of the survey.	The firm used Urea, Manufactured by Merck & Company, Lot 51432, in their formulation of the Vaqinal Cream. This lot of material is 21 years old. The United States Pharmacopeia XIV was then in effect. Tests in the meltinn rance and lack of assay requirements uiffer from the requirements of the current united States Pharmacopeia. XVIII. The firm has no program of retesting material in stock.	No Master-Formula or Batch-Production Record was available for the bid item, Sulfacetamide, Sulfabenzamide, Sulfathiozolic and Urca Vaginal Cream.	The firm had an inadequate lot control numbering system. Finished material (Hydrocortisone Cream and Sulfathiazole Cream) had no lot numbers.	A bag of "Salfathiazole", lot ST\$3332, which is a component in the bid item, Vaginal Cream, was found in the same container with a bag of "Salicylic Acid".	There was a lack of efficient exhaust system in their tablet compression area. At time of visit, the firm was compressing vittenin B 12, Lot 012909. The entire area was heavily laden with the pink powder, lardly a wall, equipment or container old not have a heavy layer of pink powder on it.	Malls, floors and overhead pipes in the quarantine location (where hold material is sampled) were dusty and dirty.	The firm's policy is to assign only one lot number to incoming raw materials, no matter how many different lots of the same iten they received at the same time. An example was: Bolar's Ascorbic Acid, lot 5037 was composed of supplier's lots F2225,	129/5, and 1296/.
MAINED TO FOA, 74, PKS	February 1972					February 1972			
302 3012333	February 1972		em eft manne och noch nich med	e Participan and January		February 1972		Marcall P.A. (consists Super )	an a property of the
W. W	White Cross Pharmacal February 1972 Company Detroit, Mich.				•	Solar Pharmaceutical Corp.			

	SWSSACTTON DATE	#41162 TO TDA, YA, PHS	DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION
Genoral Packaging Serv Maldwick, ID	Life.	March 1972	The storage area is dirty. Layers of dust, powder rest on surfaces of containers and packaging material. These surfaces are not cleaned prior to transfer into the production area. Hardling is such that the dust, dirt, powder on the containers and packaging material are discharged into the atmosphere of the drug processing area. Contamination of various products with foreign matter may occur.
			A second storage area for material requiring air conditioning temperature is also dirky. Cartons and containers and shelving are covered with layers of dust and dirt. No room exists for forderly placement of material.
			Tablets in cellophane strip packages and bottles of Sine-aid tablets were scattered over the floor.
			One drum of Tonel laxative tablets, lot 051124, was also identified as Coriciáin tablets.
Biocraft Labs.Inc. East Patterson, NJ	May 1972	Hay 1972	Quaranting material found available for use in the production area
Linden Labs. Inc. Los Angeles, CA	May 1972	May 1972	A bird and flying insects were noted in the areas for quarantine, sampling and storage.
			The Hove scale #8142 used in the weighing area was heavily encrusted with residue from previous weighings. There were various colored materials on the equipment.
R.S.A. Corp. Ardsley, WY	September 1972	Septamber 1972	Improper release of products. Analytical records for approved Biodohydroxyqquin Lot 1-1971, (Which is the same item used in the manufacture of the bid tablets), reported a "Loss on Drying" USP Test, of 4.2%. This should never have been approved. The tolerance specified in the U.S.P. is "Not more than 0.5%". performed,
			improper testing of raw material. Dijodohydroxyquin, Lot 1-1971 "Residue on Innition" test was run at 500°C, whereas the USF specified 600°C.
	*****	1-1-1	

DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION	The overhead duct in the area used for sampling of raw materials was heavily laden with dust. In this area, raw material containers are opened for sampling and thus, dust could enser has material.	Ceiling tiles were loose and separated from the ceiling in the Granulation storage area.  No documented procedures were available for housekeeping and maintenance methods for cleaning productions consument	Reactors, vessels, and crystallizers are dirty. Outside surfaces and associated pioing are rusty and covered with a black oily substance. Tank and piping asbestos insulation are in disrepair. These conditions represent a potential source of contamination.	Scoops, hoppers, shovels, trays, dippers used in the handling of Procaine Hydrochloride crystals are not cleaned promptly after use. These utensils are dirty and encrusted with product and are potential sources of contamination.			
MAILED TO FDA, VA, PHS	October 1972		October 1972				
THSPECTION DATE	October 1972		October 1972				
Santa Santa	Ketchum Labs Amityville, KY		ast Rutherford, NJ				

DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION	Tollets open directly to the manufacturing area.	Pailure to perform complete monograph testing of propylparaben, lot NLM63, and methylparaben, lot NLM155 in accordance with the company's written test requirements. Loss on drying for each raw material was not done as required.	Failure to maintain building free of insects. A live cockroach was noted in the raw material storage area.	The general appearance of the "Quarantice Area" reflects a lack of adequate janitorial service. It was heavily laden with dust and evidence of spilled raw material. It is not orderly and not arranged to facilitate cleaning and handling of containers.	The Technical Quality Control Director is not a full time employee and may be absent, due to family commitments at home, as noted during the survey visit. There is no designated assistant to assume duties of the Quality Control Director in the temporary absence of the Technical Quality. Control Outrol Director.	The plant was in poor state of repair. Observations included a cracked wooden floor in the receiving department and leakage from cailing in the liquid fill area. Pools of water in the filling room were noted that could be tracked from one room to another. The floor drain appeared clogged with water from the leaking roof with water up to level of the	drein cover.
1511.55 10 154.95, 818	November 1972	November 1972	February 1973		March 1973		
and or maken	October 1972	November 1972	February 1973		March 1973		
提供 and	Packaging Corporation October 1972 of America Vernon, CA	Lypho-Med, Inc. Chicago, IL	Zenith Laboratories Northwale, MJ		Reine Pharm. Corp Roosevelt L.I., NY		

The second secon	2 (20) 10) 1 (20		DESCENETION OF WICHAITON
Hygeia Products Inc.	March 1973	April 1973	There are no written quality control procedures.
		Above the colonial colonial	The firm assigns a single lot number to multiple batches and this results in a lack of traceability to source material and manufacturing data for the specific batches.
			The platform scale used to weigh ingredients was inaccurate. The zero reading was plus 5 lbs. The section of the scale holding the weight indicator was shaky.
			There is no not running water or individual towels in the ladies washroom and there is no not running water in the men's washroom.
			The platform scale used to weigh ingredients is heavily cruster
Allergan America Sormigueros, P.R.	April 1973	April 1973	A sterile 40 liter glass jug previously cleaned and sterilized and avaiting use as a surge vessel in a sterile filtration ass found with an oily film, and visible oil droplets on the inside surface of the bottle. The oily area was larger than the size of a half dollar. Use of the jug would have the product with foreign material and compromised the prutty of the final product.
Zenith Laboratories Morthvale, NJ	June 1973	June 1973	The general appearance of the "Quarentine area" reflects a lack of adequate general janitorial service. It was heavenly laden with dust and dirt. It is not orderly and not arranged to facilitate cleaning and handling of material.
		- Marinologica	Failure to maintain building free of insects. Flies were noted in the production and other plant areas.
			Prior labeling was not effaced. A metal drum still bore the label as "Ascorbic Acid" on the container while it was also labeled Starch, lot 11239.

* DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION	Excessive use of masking tape on capsule filling machines provides a potential for contamination of product.	Equipment was not routinely inspected and cleaned before each use. A capsule machine in room 506 showed evidence of dust and powdery residues when claimed to be clean and ready for use and start up.	The Quality Control Director has never worked in a pharmaceutical manufacturing plant. His only experience has been in retail pharmacy stores. On his own admission he does not have the necessary experience related to drug manufacturing operations.	The operator batch production records for bulk Trimethadione des not reflect the total vield of material obtained in	each batch process. The records for blended commercial lots of Trimerhadione did not include the quantity and batch number of all production batches entering into the final blend lots.	There was no operator record covering the milling/blending step for Trimethadione to show such information as component batches, and input weights, times, equipment and operator.	
TATLED TO FDA, VA. PHS	July 1973		September 1973	September 1973			manyang sang sang sanggang sanggang
DASPECTACN DATE	June 1973		August 1973	August.1973			
	Abbott Pharmaceuticals June 1973	carcetoneca, r.k.	By Laboratories Inc. August 1973 Skokie, IL	hbbott Laboratories Ltd. Lueensborough, Kent, England		•	

DESCRIPTION OF VIOLATION	No written operating or inspection procedures.	Insecticide, Sodium Fluoride, is packaged in the center of a large room used to store chemicals used in formulations.	Metal scoops in ready-for-use racks had residue material from previous batches.	Stainless steel tanks had residue of previously manufactured liquid material. Two of the tanks had odoriferous mold growth in the liquid,	Master Formula for the proposed production batch of Lanolated Mineral Oil mot available.	Control of labels and labeling not established.	Written procedures not available for production, quality control, laboratory, calibration, maintenance and sanitation.	The low velocity exhaust system in hood area permits residue to fall on the work area in the hood. The hood exhaust system and balances in the hood area contained residue of previous operation.	Cobwebs and dust was noted in the synthesis plant on a large number of drums of raw material.	A fly was noted in the area where Meclizine Hydrochloride Powder was being transferred, after centrifuging, into plastic bags.	The three different shifts in the plant use differing Systems of lot identification for the same product. As a result the integrity of the lot numbering system could not be satisfactorily explained by the company.	
MAILED TO FOA, VA, PHS	October 1973				December 1973			December 1973	December 1973			
INSPECTION DATE	September 1973			** See Angles of See and Angles of See Angle	December 1973		-	November 1973	December 1973	erennettä ja minerakar		
0,4780 R042 540 3 50 20	Kentuckiana • Pharmaceuticals Inc.	Louisville, KY			Sol <b>ar Lab</b> oratories Br <b>ooklyn,</b> W			Mallinckrodt Chemical Works St. Louis, MO	Pfixer Pharmaceuticals December 1973 Barceloncta, PR			

15. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

(e)

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

Color Limits

EXPLANATION AND SIGNIFICANCE

In the procurement of injectables and other preparations, the procuring agency experienced instances wherein the products offered varied in color (darker than usually encountered) within the lots, from lot to lot, and from manufacturer to manufacturer. This was objectionable to the medical personnel administering the injections or dispensing the preparations, because the discolored or tinted liquids were suspected of being degraded, and

Without standards for color limits, a "colorless" requirement could not be enforced contractually.

therefore not suitable for issue and use.

It became necessary to develop color limit standards in order to uniformly procure material of adequate purity so that the contents are suitable not only at the time of procurement but after exposure through the military supply channels. Color development can be progressive in nature, and thus it is the desire to start with a product which has less color at the outset and therefore, represents a purer material with less possibility of degradation at time of use.

# EXPLANATION AND SIGNIFICANCE

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

Classification of Defects Clas

Classification of Defects is a list of deficiencies which can be tolerated to a limited extent. These physical defects are detected upon examination of the product. For contractual purposes it is necessary to delineate the physical characteristics, designate a sampling plan, and determine the amount of defective characteristics that are permitted within the sampled quantity. It should be noted that such test characteristics as strength and purity are not designated within the Classification of Defects because compliance with those requirements is fully mandatory.

Without a Classification of Defects and an Acceptable Quality Level, a procurement agency could not contractually limit such defects as excessively chipped tablets, excessive powder in a tablet container, broken tablets, cracked capsules, etc. The Classification of Defects, therefore, defines the general quality of the item in terms of physical characteristics, which subsequently may have a bearing on the dosage administration to the patient.

With the advent of Parenterals for Injection in which powdered or freeze-dried material is solubilized prior to use, it became necessary to assure that the contents would readily and completely solubilize upon addition of diluents prior to use. This requirement establishes the rate of solubility and presents a basis for examining for the presence of particulate matter. Compliance with such requirements renders the product more rapidly available for use and precludes the injection of particulated or undissolved

naterial for which there are no official standards.

Solubility Time Limit

## EXPLANATION AND SIGNIFICANCE

### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

Hardness Limits

Tablet hardness is a function of the pharmaceutical manufacturing process and is an appropriate tool to measure uniformity and consistency in products. It may have a bearing on breakage or crumbling of the tablets in shipment as well as uniformity from lof to lot and within a lot. Therefore tablet hardness represents another important control factor in assuring uniform and constant dosage for the patient.

Accelerated Aging Test

In the large volume procurement of medical materiel, which may undergo lengthy and adverse transportation and storage, it is desirable to determine in advance whether a product that may be offered will remain stable for the required period of time. In addition, drug products generally have a deterioration rate which may vary with the product, the formulation, and the method of manufacture. In those instances where proof of stability is necessary because of a predetermined long shelf life or because deterioration has been experienced, it is necessary to establish standards prior to contracting. This serves to preclude the potential for administering/dispensing deteriorated medicaments. Compliance with this requirement contributes to longer shelf life and reduces the possibility of having deteriorated stock on hand that must be destroyed.

Drug products which require refrigeration are sensitive to unrefrigerated conditions such as room temperature or elevated temperature. There are no established requirements which would limit the unrefrigerated shipping time from manufacturer to depots and

Maximum Unrefrigerated Shipping Times for Items Requiring Refrigerated Storage

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

## EXPLANATION AND SIGNIFICANCE

to the ultimate user. In order to prevent or retard deterioration or decomposition, it is necessary to designate how long a refrigerated product may be out of refrigeration. This reduces the potential for administration of substandard medication.

ampuls be subjected to a leakage test. Ampuls which are not totally sealed are subject to contamination which would be detrimental to There was a time when the procuring agency experienced leakage of flame-sealed ampuls. In order to preclude the procurement of material with such defects, it is required that all flame-sealed a patient.

Leakage Tests for Ampuls

The procuring agency experienced instances wherein a product could not be tolerated by patients because of objectionable taste. DPSC experienced a drug recall because of such circumstances.

Accordingly, when appropriate for the particular item, samples are requested from bidders and are evaluated by a panel for acceptance of taste and palatability. This helps to preclude the problem of patients refusing to take medicine because of particularly objectionable taste.

Taste/Palatability Panel

Thioridazine Hydrochloride Tablets USP, 10 mg, 1000's	Disintegration	Allow less time to assure the tablets will disintegrate faster & thus release the active ingredient
Thioridazene Hydrochloride Tablets, uSP. 50 mg. 1000's		sooner.
Thioridazene Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 100 mg, 1000's	Limits for foreign substances (arsenic and heavy metals)	To assure that impurities are defected that may arise from production. procedures or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing
Thioridazene Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 1000s		of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
	Additional Assay	A more specific assay in as much as it is being compared to a reference standard. See Explanatory Notes.
Isoproterenol Hydrochloride Inhalation, USP, 1:200 Sclution,	Color limits  Andelsonted Andre Toet (Crability Tect)	See Explanatory Motos.
30 Al	Additional assay	This additional assay method was necessary since the fluoranchric procedure is more specific for the forman and order in that a second method in the factors.
		tringdrowingle ferforty is formed with intact isoproteronol.
Potassium Pormangamate Tablets for Solution, USP, 0.30 Gram,100s	Solubility Time Limit (Taklots)	To assure that the fablicts will dissolve within a reasonable them so that the solution can be used by the patient for external use.
	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Motes.
itroglycerin Tablets, USP, 6.6 mg, 100s, Ribroglycerin Tablets, USP, 6.3 mg, 100s	Solubility Time Limit (Table's)	Specify a tighter time limit of 30 seconds in lieu of 2 minutes. Complaints on regular U.S.P. tablets were received including one from the physician to the Congress of the United States.
	Accelerated Aging Tests	See Explanatory Motes.
	Classification of Vorects	See Explanatory Motes.

The second secon	The second of	The state of the s
Clyceryl Guatacolate Syrup, Nr.	Taste/Balatability Tost	See Emlanatory Notes.
TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL STREET	Accelerated Aging Test	See Explanatory Rotes.
	Color value, Specific Gravity, Refractive Index.	There is no official requirement defining the vehicle for this syrup in
		the war, monograph, these requirements tend to define the vehicle and yet permit competitive formulations.
Senztropine Mesylate Tablets, USP, 2 mg, 100s	Nardness limits (for tablets)	See Explanatory Notes.
	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Fotes.
Rydrochlorothingide Tablets, USP, 50 mg.; 1000s.	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Propylhexedrine Inhalant, MF,	Assay limits	The lower assay limit is tighter than
		that in the N.F. since this type of item is made for inhalacion and to readily release its active ingredient by volatili-
		Zation. This assures that at least 100 percent of label claim is present at time of delivery.
Meperidine Hydrochloride Injection, USP, 50 mg per cc, 30cc	Color limits	See Explanatory Notes
	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes
Amthophylline Amsthetic Suppositor- Helting time for Suppositories 1es 9.5 Gram, 12s	Walting time for Suppositories	To assure that the suppositories are made with a base which will melt within a
		specified time frame to release its medicament. No such requirement exists
	Leakage Test (for packaring)	tu the compension. To assure that this product will not lead
		in its packaging,

This requirement is not covered by the USP monograph. This requirement was added to control the particle size of the active ingredient in the ointment which is instilled into the eyes.	To assure that the tubes of ophthalmic ointment do not leak.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	Into trequirement was added to control the particle size of the active ingredients in the ointment which is instilled into the eyes.	To assure that the tubes of ophthalmic ointment do not leak.	To assure that the ophthalmic ointment with a base which will melt upon application to the eyes.	See Explanatory Notes.
Particle size of active ingredient in ointment (not over 50 microns)	Leskage test  NOTE: For ophthalmic ointments this Center tried for straile ointments in early 1950's and again in 1971. In the interin the bence: did have baserial limits with no	posudomonas organisms to be present. In 1973 the USP, NF and FDA took action for sterility for ophthalmic ointments. Color Limits	Classification of Defects.	Particle size of active ingredients in cintment	Leakage Test	Melting Range	Classification of Defects
Idoxuridine Ophthalmic Ointment, USP, 0.5%, 4 Grams		Alcohol, USP, 5 gal (18.92 ifters)		Zinc Jacitracin, Neomycin Sulfate, and Polymyxin 3 Sulfate Ophthalmic Cintment, 1/8 oz.			转 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

		Total State of the Control of the Co
Lidocaine Hydrochloride Injection, Color limits	Color limits	See Explanatory Notes.
1:209,000, 30 cc, 5s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Hotes.
Corticatropin Injection, USP, 40 USP Units	Color limits Solubility time limit Content Uniformity	See Explanatory Motes, See Explanatory Motes, The U.S.P. menseraph doss not
		specifically require compliance with content uniformity for this field. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and thus proper and wriform desage.
	Classification of defects	See Explanatory Motes.
Myaluronidasa For Injection, aF,255 Color Harts Solubility to Content unife	Color Hints Solubility time Hapt Content uniformity	See Explanatory Hotes. See Explanatory Hotes. The N.F. Honograph does not specifically
		radure combinance with content uniformity for this item. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and thus proper and
	Classification of Defects	uniform dosage. See Explanatory Notes.
Sethylergonovine Halcate Injection, Color Himits USP, 0.2 mg, 1cc, 12s (Leakage test Classificati	Color limits Leakage test for ampuls Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Potes.

in ocatic dyprochlorite Injection Color Haits.	Color Taits.	See Explanatony hotes.
USS, 0.0%, bu cc Latering My rechlorise Injection pil Himits, 180 cc	ph Thaits.	Actigater pli rance is specified in comer to assure greater stability comes to stability or the stability of
Licotaine Hydrochloride Injection Classification of Defects 18P, 24, 20 oc.	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Tripoleshamine Hydrochloride. Tabless, USP, 50 mg, 1099s	Classification of Defects.	Soe Explanatory Notes.
Erronovince Haleate Tablets, USP 0.2 mg, 160s.	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Motes.
Solice Phonebarbital Injection, USP, Color Limits.	, Color Linits	See Explanatory Notes.
0.162 On per cc., 2.cc., 5s	Classification of Defects:	See Explanatory Botos.
	Leakage Test for Anguls:	See Explanatory Notes.

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

### 15. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

(d) RE: Digoxin Tablets

Learned of problem - 1965.

Information to FDA - No record. This was before the Intra-Governmental Professional Advisory Council on Drugs and Devices (IPADD) was fully operational.

Drug Specialist - Cannot determine who became acquainted with problem first. The subject arose as a result of field complaints.

RE: Other examples

The other examples refer to information obtained through published literature, and complaint reports received by DPSC.

Such publications as The Bio-availability of Drug Products by the American Pharmaceutical Association and the Pharmacokinetics discuss equivalence and inequivalence of drug products.

Such drug products as Diphenylhydantoin Sodium Capsules, Nitrofurantoin Tablets, Prednisone Tablets, Nitroglycerin Tablets, Cortisone Tablets, and Thyroid Tablets were the subject of field complaints dealing with effectiveness. All field complaints are routinely forwarded to FDA as agreed upon via IPADD. The dates of complaint submittals are shown as follows:

LTEM	INE	FE	CTIV	JE.

### Diphenylhydantoin Sodium Capsules

### Nitrofurantoin Tablets

### FDA ADVISED

- 4 December 1963
- 12 December 1963
- 15 April 1964
- 27 January 1966
- 2 May 1966
- 22 May 1961
- 16 June 1961
- 5 March 1962
- 11 April 1962
- 25 November 1969 (2 reports)
- 23 December 1969
- 2 January 1970
- 17 February 1970
- 15 May 1970
- 12 July 1971

### Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

15.	ANSWER:	(Cont	'd)

ITEM INE	FFECTIVE		FDA ADVISED
Predisone Tablets			March 1970
			December 1970
		12	July 1971
	네가 한다는데 그가 얼마하였다.	5 4	
Nitroglycerin Tab	lets	12	July 1971
Cortisone Acetate	Tablets	12	July 1971
			November 1973
	The second of the second		
Thyroid Tablets	parte di engle	. 16	February 1961
,			March 1961
		6	July 1961
			September 1961
			October 1961

The drug specialists who first became acquainted with the problems are those who saw the field complaints first. Our records do not identify the personnel in that manner.

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

### 16. QUESTION:

- (a) Please state deviations from FDA's good manufacturing practices regulations which the DOD considers significant, and which are not considered significant by the FDA?

  Please identify where there is a difference of opinion.
- (b) Who in DPSC makes the determination whether the raw observations are significant?
- (c) What criteria does DPSC use?
- (d) Does DPSC relate the violation to a particular product? In other words, does the violation, for example, contribute to the contamination of the product?

### ANSWER:

(a) The FDA Papers of April 1967 in an article "Good Manufacturing Practice" states the Food and Drug Administration is convinced that most, if not all, of the problems of drug quality can be solved by compliance with the minimum requirements of the Current Good Manufacturing Practice regulations. The article also states, "Analysis of the fiscal year 1966 recalls shows that 351, or 78 percent, were for reasons which would be related to a failure to observe GMP regulations." The FDA Handbook of Total Drug Quality of July 1971 states in an article: Case Studies of Drug Recalls, "We found that 75-80 percent of the errors contributing to drug recalls were due to deficiencies and failures to meet the requirements of the Current Good Manufacturing Practice regulations." The FDA Compilation of Case Studies of Drug Recalls of March 1973, lists case after case with the applicable GMP sections which relates to the apparent cause(s) of the recall.

All the GMP's are considered significant in order to manufacture quality drug products. The problem is that the FDA GMP's provide only general guidelines. This is recognized by FDA as in the Federal Register of January 15, 1971, it was stated, "In the Federal Register of August 22, 1969 (34 F. F. 13553) a notice was published proposing a revision of Section 133.1 + 133.14 to clarify, strengthen, and make more specific the good manufacturing practice regulations for drugs."

The DPSC Standards for the Manufacture and Packaging of Drugs, Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals were published in 1968. It was necessary to set these practices down in more detail and with a higher degree of specificity. This is absolutely necessary to accomplish the mission of DPSC -- to deal with our suppliers and potential suppliers in a contractual, not a regulatory capacity. A prime obligation of this relationship is that DPSC must deal with all on an equal basis and before this equality can be established it is essential that all suppliers and potential

### Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

### 16. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

suppliers fully understand the requirements that must be met. The DPSC Drug Standards with their definitiveness are very essential for the continued support of quality procurement. It has been announced that the following proposed revisions in GMP's will be made in 1974:

- a. Add a section on Sanitation.
- b. Personnel responsible for Quality Control shall not also be responsible for production.
- c. Requirement that all production and control procedures be reduced to writing.
- d. Provision for the establishment of definitive records of all tests and assays.
- e. A written record shall reflect which pieces of equipment within each operation are or were in operation at any point in time.
  - f. Establish a requirement for the formal training of employees.
  - g. Each container sampled shall be suitably identified.
- h. Require reserve samples of inactive ingredients shall be retained.
  - i. Qualifications of consultants.
- (b) A brief explanation of the scope and effectiveness of the preaward survey is as follows:

The Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) requires that the contracting officer shall make a determination of responsibility or non-responsibility of the prospective contractor. If the information available to the purchasing office is not sufficient to enable the contracting officer to make a determination regarding a prospective contractor, a pre-award survey is conducted by the Contract Administration Office.

Information Required by Senator Nelson from Department of Defense

### 16. ANSWER: (Cont'd)

A Pre-Award Survey required in-depth knowledge of various technical areas in order to derive the necessary professional judgments regarding the bidder's capability to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of proposed contract. The Pre-Award Survey involves expertise in such areas as finance, development and production operations, production engineering, specialized engineering, quality control, accounting, industrial management, industrial property management and disposal, commodity specialist and purchasing activity representatives. In addition, assistance frequently may be required from legal, small business and industrial labor relations specialist. Consideration is given to utilization of available DCAS experts and likewise to those technicians and specialists available from purchasing activities. Each team member contributes his specialized knowledge and professional judgment under and with the overall guidance of the team coordinator and Pre-Award Survey Monitor. The monitor, in turn, is responsible for submitting the integrated results of the survey to the chairman of the Pre-Award Survey Board for approval and transmittal to the purchasing office. The survey report and recommendations are then forwarded to DPSC where the report is reviewed and evaluated by personnel in the Quality Assurance Branch. A summary of technical findings, which required approval by the Chief of the Branch, is prepared together with a recommendation to the contracting officer.

- (c) DPSC utilizes the DPSC Drug Standards; Federal Standards on Tablets, Capsules and Parenteral Preparations; Military Inspection System Specification, and any other specific specifications contained in the procurement solicitations.
- (d) Inspection is done in the plant for the procurement item to determine compliance of plant and product to requirements. Violations may contribute to the contamination of the product.

### CONTENTS

Answers to	Senator Nelson's questions pertaining to DCAS	TAB A
Additional pertaining	information related to Senator Nelson's questions to DCAS	TAB B
Answers to	Senator Nelson's questions pertaining to DPSC	TAB C

### TAB A

### QUESTIONNAIRE

### INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SENATOR NELSON FROM DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DCAS INPUT)

### 2. QUESTION:

What percent of pre-award surveys are done by DPSC? By DSA?

ANSWER: (Revision to answer contained in first increment)

All pre-award surveys are done by Defense Contract Administration Services. Defense Personnel Support Center may elect to participate. In Fiscal Year 1973 Defense Contract Administration Services conducted 397 pre-award surveys on medical material. Of these 235 were on drugs. Defense Personnel Support Center participated in a total of 156 preaward surveys. Of these participations, 101 were on drug pre-award surveys. During Fiscal Year 1973, Defense Contract Administration Services devoted 5 man-years to medical pre-award surveys. Of this figure, 3.4 man-years were devoted to drug pre-award surveys

### OUESTION:

How many man-years were devoted in FYs 1969, 1971 and 1973 to the inspection of drugs by DPSC? By DSA?

ANSWER: By DSA. (DCAS)

Fiscal Year 1969 -- Approximately 30 1/

Fiscal Year 1971 -- Approximately 30 V Fiscal Year 1973 -- Approximately 30 V

### 5. QUESTION:

What percentage of man-years of inspection time was devoted in the same years to:

> Pre-award surveys? In-process inspection? Acceptance of product inspection? Other?

### ANSWER:

DCAS	1973	<u>1971</u>	Fiscal Year 1969
Pre-Award Surveys In-Process Inspection Acceptance of Product Inspection Other	Approx. 19%	Approx. 14% Approx. 18% Approx. 42% Approx. 26%	Approx. 18% Approx. 40%

### 7. QUESTION:

For Fiscal Year 1973 please give the number of people in:

DSA -- Overhead assigned to DPSC Medical Material
DCAS -- Medical material support for drugs and other
medical material

DPSC -- Medical Directorate
Supply Operations
Technical Operations
Laboratory
Overhead
Procurement Directorate
Medical Division
Drugs
Other

### ANSWER:

DCAS -- Medical material support for drugs and other medical material:

Drugs -- 303 Other -- 267

It should be emphasized that the above figures represent full, part-time and/or backup personnel. Those on part-time or backup assignments have other non-drug or non-medical duties such as medical devices, chemicals and petroleum. Consequently, man-years give more objective measurement of manpower, as was done in the answer to question 4 covering drug procurements for Fiscal Years 1969, 1971, and 1973. A similar measurement in man-years would be helpful in assessing the other non-drug medical procurement manpower data. For Fiscal Year 1973, the Defense Contract Administration Services manpower effort (full, part-time and backup) in support of drug procurement is broken down by organizational units approximately as follows: Quality Assurance -- 71 percent, Production -- 12 percent, Contract Administration -- 15 percent and 2 percent for other support.

### 9. QUESTION:

Please give total DoD annual budget involved in inspection of drugs for Fiscal Years 1969, 1971 and 1973.

### ANSWER:

### Defense Contract Administration Costs -- Drugs

Fiscal			Contract			
Year	Quality	Production	Administration	Other	Total	
1971	\$443,304 \$404,593 \$547,090	\$121,756 \$103,076 \$ 87,859	\$80,698 \$96,373 \$89,853	\$4393	\$655,751 \$608,435 \$730,552	

TAB B

### NON-PROCUREMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE TASKS PERFORMED BY DRUG QUALITY ASSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES (DCAS)

Quality assurance representatives support other contract administration elements and the Defense Personnel Support Center in the following areas upon request or as the occasion demands:

- a. Damage, Abuse, Destruction of Government Furnished Material. Unauthorized damage, abuse, or destruction of Government-owned material is reported to the property administrator.
- b. Strikes and Walkouts. Occurrences are reported to Industrial Labor Relations.
- c. Buy American Act. Unauthorized purchases of raw materials from foreign sources are reported to Defense Personnel Support Center.
- d. <u>Physical Security</u>. Unsecure storage and handling of narcotics and dangerous drugs are reported to the contractor and the Drug Enforcement Administration of the Department of Justice.
- e. Accidents. The Office of Specialized Safety and Flight Operations is advised of accidents resulting in injury to Government employees or jeopardy to delivery schedules.
- f. Termination Settlements. Costs are validated in support of the termination contracting officer.
- g.  $\underline{\text{Carrier Damage Complaints.}}$  Complaints are investigated in support of the Office of Transportation.
- h. <u>Production Support</u>. Problems that may influence delivery schedules are reported to the industrial specialist.

### PREAWARD SURVEYS (DCAS)

In the process of awarding a contract for goods or services, it is the policy of the United States Government to evaluate business organizations submitting bids as to their competence, capability and responsibility to perform on the contract. The purpose of this policy is to assure timely delivery of quality products at fair and reasonable prices. The evaluation is called a "preaward survey."

Another preaward action, separate and distinct from the one described above, is performed by Department of Defense Contracts Compliance Offices. This is known as a preaward review and is performed to determine if the contractor is in compliance with Executive Orders and Department of Labor regulations regarding equal employment opportunity. Preaward reviews performed by Contracts Compliance Offices are separate and distinct from preaward surveys. The two should not be confused.

For the Department of Defense and other selected Government agencies, the majority of preaward surveys are made by nationwide offices of the Defense Contract Administration Services (DCAS) according to guidelines outlined in the Armed Services Procurement Regulations. As the situation may require, other DoD or non-DoD specialists may participate in the surveys also.

A survey is conducted at the request of a buying agency. It is a team effort by military and civilian personnel who are specialists in fields such as accounting, production, contract management, business administration, property management, quality assurance, engineering, transportation, packaging, industrial labor relations, industrial security, legal counsel, and industrial readiness. They investigate the prospective contractor's technical capability, production capability, purchasing and subcontracting methods, accounting methods, quality control system, transportation and packaging facilities, plant safety, labor resources, performance record, and other factors which may be specifically requested by the buying agency. The findings are reported to the purchasing agency who makes a determination of the contractor's responsibility, as well as the decision to award the contract.

The enclosed pamphlet describes preaward surveys in detail.

1 Encl Preaward Survey Information for Prospective Government Contractors, January 1973 TAB C

### QUESTIONNAIRE

### INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SENATOR NELSON FROM DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DPSC INPUT)

### 4. QUESTION:

How many man-years were devoted in FYs 1969 and 1971 to the inspection of drugs by DPSC? By DSA?

### ANSWER:

Approximately 5.5 man-years of the technical personnel assigned to the Quality Assurance Branch DPSC were devoted to the inspection of drugs in FYs 69 and 71.

### 5. QUESTION:

What percentage of man-years of inspection time was devoted in the same years to:

Pre-award surveys?
In-process inspection?
Acceptance of product inspection?
Other?
In-store (Depot) surveillance?

ANSWER:	FY 69	FY 71
Domestic Pre-Award Surveys	- 3.5	
Preparation/on site DPSC Participation and Report Preparation	19%	19%
Requesting, Evaluation, and Report Preparation where DPSC did not participate	32%	32%
Foreign Surveys	19%	19%
In-Process Inspection	•	-
Other		
Pre-Award Samples Misc (Supervision, Review of Protocol, Special Inspection Requests, Contract Review, etc.)	10% 15%	8% 17%
In-Store (Depot) Surveillance (Quality Systems Management Visit only)	5%	5%
	100%	100%

6. QUESTION:

For FYs 1969, 1971 and 1973 how many man-years of laboratory work went into support of the inspection process? Please break down the total laboratory man-years into:

DPSC laboratory Contract laboratories Other (specify)

### ANSWER:

pre-award samples, contractual samples, pre-acceptance samples and samples submitted by the QAR Laboratory work in support of the inspection process for drugs and non-drugs \*\* (covering is as follows:

Ct 132	C/ 14	9 man-years (2.3 man- years devoted to drugs) **	Samples* Cost	8 \$845.00	213 \$4,819.55	144 \$3,101.00	69 \$1,/16,33
	<u>71</u>	. 7 man-years (1.8 man-years devoted to drugs)	Cost	\$380.00	\$8,032.59	\$6,327.86	\$1,704.73
	FY 71	.7 man-yeal years devo	Samples*	6	464	390	74
	FY 69	12 man-years (4.4 man- years devoted to drugs)	Cost	\$845.00	\$7,720.18	72 585 98	\$1,134.44
	E	12 man-yea years deve	Samples* Cost	14	413		60
for verification, is as joingwer:		DPSC Laboratory		Contract Laboratories	Other Laboratories		Walter Keed U.S. Army Medical

\* Man-year data not available. \*\*Added for clarification.

Research Lab, Ft. Knox

### 9. QUESTION:

Please give total DoD annual budget involved in inspection of drugs for Fiscal 1969, 1971, 1973.

### ANSWER:

Estimated DPSC Budget for Inspection of Drugs

FY 69 \$165,000 - See 9a for details.

FY 71 \$157,000 - See 9b for details.

FY 73 \$187,000 - See 9c for details.

9.a. <u>FY 69</u>

Lab - Technical and Clerical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-9 + Related (8+1/2%)	
4.4 X \$9320.00 X 1.085	\$44,827.86
ATQ - Quality Assurance Branch Technical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-12 + Related (8+1/2%)	
5.5 X \$13,389.00 X 1.085	79,898.86
ATQ - Quality Assurance Branch Clerical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-3 + Related (8+1/2%)	
1 X \$4360.00 👯 X 1.085	4,730.60
DPSC Overhead	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-7 + Related (8+1/2%)	
2 X \$7639.00 X 1.085	16,576.63
TDY	
Foreign & Domestic	
\$3650.00 \$6900.00	10,550.00
Outside Lab Testing	
Walter Reed & Ft. Knox & Commercial	
\$6585.74 & \$1134.44 & \$845.00	8,565.18

\$ 165.149.13

### 9.b. <u>FY 71</u>

Lab - Technical and Clerical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-10 + Related (8+1/2%)	
1.8 X \$10,252 X 1.085	\$20,022.16
ATQ - Quality Assurance Branch Technical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-12 + Related (8+1/2%)	
5.5 X \$15,040 X1.085	89,805.45
ATQ - Quality Assurance Branch Clerical	
# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-3 + Related (8+1/2%)	
1 X \$5524 X 1.085	5.993/54
DPSC Overhead	
<pre># Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-7 + Related (8+1/2%)</pre>	
2 X \$8582 X 1.085	18,622.94
<u>TDY</u>	
Foreign & Domestic	
\$7490	14,390.00
Outside Lab Testing	
Walter Reed & Ft. Knox & Commercial	
\$6327.86 & 1704.73 & 380.00	8,412.59
	\$157,246.63

### 9.c. FY 73

### Lab - Technical and Clerical

# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-10 + Related (8+1/2%)

2.3 \$12,775

X 1.085

\$31,880,01

### ATO - Quality Assurance Branch Technical

# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-12 + Related (8+1/2%)

6 X \$16,682

X 1.085

108,599.82

### ATQ - Quality Assurance Branch Clerical

# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-3 + Related ( 8+1/2%)

1 X \$6128

X 1.085

6,648.88

### DPSC Overhead

# Persons X Annual Salary @ GS-7 + Related (8+1/2%)

\2 X \$9520

X 1.085

20,658.40

### TDY

Foreign & Domestic

\$6150 & \$7030

13,180.00

### Outside Lab Testing

Walter Reed & Ft. Knox & Commercial

\$3101.00 & 1718.55 & 845.00

5,664.55

\$186,631.66

### 13. QUESTION:

For the 150 top drugs -- by dollar volume -- bought by DoD:

Which pharmaceutical companies supplied the information which was incorporated into each specification?

For each of these drugs, give the names of pharmaceutical companies who have been successful bidders on DPSC contracts for each product since original specification was first written. Please give stock numbers, and established and trade names of each product.

### ANSWER:

The list of 150 top drug items forwarded with original submittal was based upon demands from customers. This was the only listing that was available within the prescribed time frame.

We have now developed a list of top dollars purchased (drugs) and find that 27 products should be added to the list, and correspondingly 27 items should be deleted from the list.

Attachment (a) is the list of 27 items that should be added. It should be noted that the numerical sequence is stated for each item. The numerical sequence of the original list (attachment (b)) is modified accordingly and forwarded herewith.

REMARKS		Patent NDA			NDA.	Form 6	NDA.	
SUCCESSFUL	G. Di Searle & Co. Strong, Cobb, Arner Panray	Upjoin Company	Gotham Vitarine Elkins-Sinn Natcon	Hynson, Westcott and Dunning.	Anabolic Inc. Dow Nutrilite Nysco Beccham-Massengill Panray Schering Corp.	Pfizer Eli Lilly Premó	Schering Corp. Strong Cobb Arner	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	G. D. Searle & Co.	Upjohn Company		Hynson, Westcott and Dunning Inc.	Schering Corp.	Ell Lilly & Co.	Schering Corp. Strong Cobb Arner	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.		Solu-Medrol 1000 mg Upjohn Company	Aminophylline IV 250 mg, 10 ml G. D. Searle & Co.	Brewer Diagnostic Kit- RPR Card Test Hynson, Wescott and Duming, Inc.	Chlor-Trimeton Tablets. Scharing Corp.	Penicillin G Potassium Ampoules, Sterila, USP No. 537, 20,000,000 Units 100 ml. size Eli IIIIv & Co.		
ESTABLISHED NAME	Difodohydroxyquin Tablets, USP, 0.65 Gram, 60's	Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate for Injection, NF, Equivalent to 1 Gram of Methylprednisolone	Aminophylline Injection, USP, 25 mg per cc, 10 cc, 25's	Test Kit, Syphilis Detection, Brewer Type, 100 Tests	Chlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets, in USP, 4 mg, 1000's	Potassium Penicillin G. Sterile, USP, 20,000,000 Units	Sodium Sulfacetamide Ophthalmic Olutment, Modified 30%, 1/8 oz., 12's	
18.8 10. (85.95)	54 721-9232	57 104-8069	62 105-9500	65 985 <i>–7</i> 224	69 299-8610	84 890-2172	97 299-8175	

PEMARKS	NDA	<b>Yo</b>	Form 6	Patent			NDA	<b>, 198</b>	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Wyeth Labs.	Schering Preno Upjohn Co. Upjohn Hallesy Strong Cobb Arner Success Chase	Bristol Labs.	Stuart Reed & Carmrick	Warner Chilcott Labs.	Ames Co.	U. S. Vitamin Pharm. Corp. Geigy	Lederle Labs. E. R. Squibb & Sons	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Wyeth Labs.	Schering Merck. Sharp & Dolme Upjohn Co.	Bristol Labs.	Stuart	Warner Chilcott Labs.	Ames Co.	Geigy U. S. Vitamin Pharm. Corp.	Lederle Labs. E. R. Squibb & Sons	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Phenergan Injection Wyeth Labs.	Meticorten Schering Deltry Merck, Sharp & Dohme Deltasone Upjohn Co.	Prostaphlin Bristol Labs.	Mylicon Tablets Stuart	Anusol-HC Warner Chilcott Labs.	Uristix Ames Co.	"Butazolidin" Geigy Azolid U. S. Vitamin Pharm. Corp.	Aristocort Gream Lederle Labs. Kenalog E. R. Squibb & Sons	
ZSUABLISHED NAME	Promethazine Hydrochloride Injection, USP, 25 mg per cc, 25's	Predhisone Tablets, USP, 5 mg, 1000s	Sodium Oxacillin for Injection, USP, Equivalent to 1.0 Gram of Oxacillin	Simethicone Tablets, 40 mg, 500's	Hemorrhoidal Suppositories with Hydrocortisone Acetate, 12's	Test Strips and Color Chart Urinary Glucose and Protein, 100's	Phenylbutazone Tablets, USP, 100 mg, 1000's	Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream, USP, Topical, 0.17, 5 lb. (2.27 kg)	
*SX x0. (6503)	101 680-7352	107 530-6470	108 900-0354	112 890-1373	118 914-5297	120 226-1203	122 181 7895	124 064-3940	

	8 0		Patent				Amole
Wyeth Labs.	Organon Inc.	Hynson, Westcott and Dunning, Inc.	Ciba Pharm. Go.	Mallinckrodt Chem. Wks.	Natcon Lincoln Labs. Vitarine Abbott Torigian	Upjohn Co.	Peroxide & Specialties Co. Sewy Products Co. Certified Labs.
Wyeth Labs.	Organon Inc.	Hynson, Westcott, and Dunning, Inc.	Ciba Pharm. Co.	Mallinckrodt Chem. Wks.		Upjohn Co.	
Amphojel Suspension Wyeth Laboratories	Pregnosticon Accuspheres Organon Inc.	Brewer Diagnostic Kit- RRR Card Test Hynson, Westcott, and Dunning, Inc.	Ismelin Ciba Pharmaceutical Co.	Conray 400 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works			
Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, E. pt. (473 cc)	Test Kit, Pregnancy Determination, 25 Tests	Test Kit, Syphilis Detection, Brewer Type, 500 Tests	Guanethidine Sulfate Tablets, USP, 10 mg, 100's	Sodium lothalamate Injection, USP, 66.8%	Sodium Chloride Injection, USP, 5 cc, 25's	Kaolin and Pectin Mixture, Dehydrated, 47 Grams	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, USP, 1 lb., (453.6 Grams)
105-8900	080-0617	159-5011	133 854-2242	134 784-4977	55918456	136 890-1657	78 rz3-8480
	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, F.pt. Amphojel Suspension Wyeth Labs. (473 cc)	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, t. pt. Amphojel Suspension Wyeth Labs. Wyeth Labs. (473 cc) . Weth Laboratories . Weth Laboratories . Organon Inc. Organon Inc. B 0	Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, F. pt. Amphojel Suspension Wyeth Labs. Wyeth Labs.  (473 cc)  Test Kit, Pregnancy Determination Accuspheres Organon Inc.  25 Tests  Test Kit, Syphilis Detection, Brewer Diagnostic Kit- Type, 500 Tests  Type, 500 Tests  Hynson, Westcott, and Dunning, Inc. Dunning, Inc. Dunning, Inc.	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, h.pt. Amphojel Suspension Wyeth Labs. Wyeth Labs. (473 cc)	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, h. pt. happojel Suspension Wyeth Labs. Wyeth Labs.  (473 cc) (473 cc)	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, h. pt. haphojel Suspension Wyeth Labs.  (473 cc)  080-0617 Test Kit, Pregnancy Determination, Pregnosticon Accuspheres  25 Tests  Organon Inc.  159-5011 Test Kit, Sphilis Detection, Brewer Diagnostic Kit- Hynson, Westcott and RR Card Test RR Card Test Hynson, Westcott and Duming, Inc. Cloa Pharm. Co. Ciba Pharm	105-8900 . Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, USP, k pt. Maphojel Suspension (473 cc)  (474 cc)  (475 cc)  (473 cc)  (475 cc)

REMARKS	NDA	Patent B O B	NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	Ciba Pharm.	Merck, Sharp & Dohme	Schering Corp.	Norwich Eli Lilly Prem Wm. S. Merrell Parke Davis Davies Rose Hoyt Strong Cobb Arner Vitarine
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Ciba Pharm.	Merck, Sharp & Dohme	Schering Corp.	
TRADE NAMI; S) & CO.	"Ritalin" Ciba Pharm.	"Lyovac Munpsvax" Merck, Sharp & Dohme	"Valisone" Schering Gcrp.	
ASTABLISHED NAME	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 10 mg, 1000's	Mumps Virus Vaccine, Live, Attenuated, Jeryl Lynn, (B Level) Strain Lyophilized Dried, Equivalent to 0.5 cc, Single Doses	Betamethasone Valerate Gream, NF, Equivalent to 0.1% of Betamethasone, 45 Grams	Quinidine Sulfate Tablets, USP, 0.2 Gram, 100's
F5X	584-3179	142-9203	107-0922	138-7400
	139	141	148	67

REMARKS	Patent, NDA	Patent, NDA	Form 6	E. R. Squibb & Sons Form 6		Warner-Chilcott Labs. Upjohn Labs. NDA	Porm 6
SUCCESSFUL	Roche Labs.	Merck Sharp & Dohme   Merck Sharp & Dohme   Patent, NDA	Pfizer Labs. E. R. Squibb & Sons Romar Labs.	Pfizer Inc. Eli Lilly & Co.	Travenol Labs. Baxter Labs. Cutter Labs.	Roche' Labs.	Pfizer Labs. E. R. Squibb & Sons Inc.
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Roche Labs.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Wyeth Labs E. R. Squibb & Sons Pfizer Labs. Eli Lilly & Co.	Pfizer Labs.		Roche Labs.	
TRADE NAME (S. & CO.	Valium Roche Laboratories	Aldonet Merck Sharp & Dohme				Gantrisin Roche Labs,	
ESTABLISHED NAME	Diazepam Tablets, NF, 5 mg, 500s	Methyldopa Tablets, USP, 0.2: Gram, 100s	Potassium Penicillin G for Itjection, USP, 1,000,000 Units	Streptomycin Sulfate, USP, Ecuivalent to I Gram of Streptomycin lase	Dextrose Injection, USP, 5%, 1000 cc, 6s	Sulfisoxazole Tablets, USP, (.5 Gram, 1000s .	Procaine Penicillin For Aqueçus Injection, 1,500,000 Units
(60.00)	2 783-7218	1, 890-1856	917-799 9	753-5042	38 116-4600	29 146-4425	3 160-7410

JL JAN 26 1572 REMARKS	Ayerst Labs Unjohn Go. Ssengill Form 6 Patent			Co. Form 6	of BOB License maceutical	Por 6	NDA Rachelle Labs. Anabolic Labs. Nylos Labs. Barr Labs. Lederle Labs.	off patent in 1972
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Bristol Labs Wyeth Labs Beecham Massengill			E11 Lilly & Co.	Mctrix Div. of Armour Pharmaceutical Hyland Labs E.R. Squibb Cutter Labs Courtland Labs	Weth Labs	Eli Lilly & Co. Smith Kline & French Labs.	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Bristol Labs. Beecham-Massengill Pharmaceuticals E. R. Squibb & Sons	Ayerst Labs.		Eli 14117 & Co.		Wyeth Labs	ell tilly & Co.	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Polycillin Bristol Labs Becham-Massengill Pharmaceuticals Totacillin	Principen E. R. Squibb & Sons Penbritin Averst Labs.	Omnipen Wyeth Labs	Keflex Eli Lilly & 30.		Bicilin Wyeth Labs	Darvon Pulvulas Eli Idily & Co.	
ESTABLISHED NAME	Ampicillin Capsules, USP, 0.25 Gram, 1000s			Conhalexin Monohydrate Cansales, Equivalent to 0.25 Gram of Cephalexin, 100s	Albumin, Normal Human Serum, USP, 25%, 100 cc	Benzathine Penicillin G Suspension, Sterile, USP, 1,200,000 units in Aqueous Suspension, Cartridge-Needle Unit, 2 cc size, 20s	Propoxyphone Hydrochloride Capsules, USP, 65 mg, 500s	
78N (053F)	8 /0 181-7635			9 <b>5</b> 165-6545	50 50	11 687-8047 53	12/2958-2364	

24	and Hesiki								i digi. Nasar Mark	
JAN 2 6 1977	Patent Form 6	BOB License	NDA Off patent in 1957	form 6	NDA Patent	Form 6 Patent	Patent WDA	NDA.		
SUCCESSFUL	E. R. Squibb & Sons	Cutter Labs Hyland, Div of Travenol Labs	Smith Kline & French Labs	Eli Lilly & Co. Abbott Laboratories Biocraft	Smith Kline & French NDA Labs Pate	Eli Lilly & Co.	Roche Labs	Vyeth Labs		44
SOURCES OF	E. R. Squibb & Sons	Cutter Labs Hyland, Div of Travenol Labs	Smith Kline & French Labs		Smith Kline & French Labs	EII LIIIJY & CO.	Roche Labs	yeth Labs		4
OD O NOTHING MINISTER	Mycolog Cream E. R. Squibb & Sons	Plasmanate Cutter Labs	Ornade Spansules Smith Kline & French Labs	V-Cillin K Tablets Eli Lilly & Co. Pen-Vee K Tablets Wyeth Labs	Dyazide Smith Kline & French Labs	Keflin Eli Lilly & Co.	Librium Roche Labs	Ovral Wyeth Labs		
FELLAND MAND	Nystatin, Gramicidin, Neomycin Sulfate, and Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream, Topical, 15 Grams	Plasma Protein Fraction, USP, Heat- Treated, 5% Solution, 250 cc	Chlorpheniramine Maleate, Iscpropamide Iodide, and Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Capsules, 500s	Potassium Phenoxymethyl Penicillin Tablets, USP, 4000,000 Units, 100s	Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules, 1000s	Sodium Cephalothin, Sterile, USP, Equivalent to 1 Gram of Cephalothin	Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride Capsules, USP, 10 mg, 500s	Norgestrel and Ethinyl Estraciol Tablets, 63s		
(2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	13 // 961-5504	14 /7 890-1764	15 9 014-1028	16 <i>27</i> 656-1612	17 7 901-0043	13.23,900-2146	19 20059-9017	20 <b>/9</b> 14 <b>5-</b> 0429		

JAN 2 6 1974 Remarks	Patent Form 6	Patent Form 6		The Upjohn Co. Form 6 Off patent in 197	Patent Form 6	Form 6	Off-patent 1972 NDA	Patent NDA
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	The Upjohn Co.	Bristol Labs	Curtor Labs Baxter Labs McGaw Labs Travenol Labs	Eli Lilly & Co Abbott Labs	McNeil Labs Schering Corp	Schering Corp	Burroughs Well- come & Co, Inc	The Upjohn Co.
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	The Upjohn Co	Bristol Labs		Eli Lilly & Co Abbott Labs	McNeil Labs	Schering Corp	Burroughs Well- come & Co, Inc	The Upjohn Co.
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Lincocin The Upjohn Company	Kantrex Bristol Labs		llotycin Eli Lilly & Company Erythrocin Abbott Labs	Grifulvin V Tablets McNeil Labs Fulvicin Schering Corp	Garamycin Schering Corp	Actified Tablets Burroughs Wallcome	Solu-Cortef Mix-0- Vial The Upjohn Company
SSYABLISHED NAME	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Cap- sules, USP, Equivalent to 0.50 Gram of Lincomycin, 100s	Kanamycin Sulfate Injection, USP Kantrex Equivalent to 0.333 Gram of Bristol Kanamycin per cc, 3 cc	Ringer's Injection, Lactated, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Erythromycin Tablets, 0.25 Gram, 100s	Griscofulvin Tablets, USP, 0.50 Gram, 500s	Gentamicin Sulfate Injection, Equivalent to 40 mg Gentamicin.	Tripolidine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets, 1000s	Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate for Injection, USP, Equivalent to 100 mg Hydrocortisone Base
FSX (GS(5)	21 912-2404 123	22 8 660-1676	23 63299-8615	24 /3 662-9790	25 <b>46782-</b> 6510	26 pt 181-7180	27 /6 142-9206	28 33 755-9609

REMARKS	Patent, NDA ·	BoB license	Patent, NDA	Patent, NDA	NDA	Patent NDA		Patent, Form 6			мож
SUCCESSFUL	Searle	WSD	Winthrop	Burroughs Wellcome Burroughs Wellcome	Ayerst	Schering		Liny	Vitarine Co. Strong Cobb Arner Panray	p.Life-O-Gen Co. Union Carbide Corp. (Linda)	Merrell-Nætional Laboratories
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Searle	WSD	Winthrop	Burroughs Wellcom	Ayerst	White		Lilly		Union Carbide Corp.Life-O-Gen Co. (Linde) Union Carbide Life-O-Gen (Linde). Oxequip Health Indust.	Wm. S. Merrell
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	"ALDACTONE TABLETS" G. D. Searle & Co.	"Marck, Sharp, & Dohme	"ARALEN PHOSPHATE" Winthrop Laboratories	"ZYLOPRIM" Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	"PREMARIN" Ayerst Laboratories	"DISOPHROL CHRONOTAB TABLETS" White Laboratories Inc.	"DRIXORAL" Schering	"KEFLIN" Eli İilly & Co.		Life-O-Gen Life-O-Gen Co.	"bendectin" Wm. S. Merrell
ESTABLISHED NAME	SPIRONOLACTONE TABLETS, USP, 25mg, 500s	MEASLES, MUMPS, and RUBELLA VIRUS VACINNE, LIVE, 10s	CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE TABLETS, USP, 0.5 Cram, 500s	ALLOPURINOL TABLETS, USP, 100 mg, 100s	ESTRUCENS, CONJUGATED, TABLETS, USP, 1.25 mg, 500s	DEXEROPHENIRAMINE MALEATE and PSEUDOEPHEDRINE SULFATE TABLETS, 100s		SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN, STERILE, USP Equivalent to 4 Gram of CEPHALOTHIN	QUININE SULFATE TABLETS, USP, 0.324, Gram, 1000s	OXYGEN, USP, with Tube and Face Mask, 24 gal. (90 liters)	DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, DOXYLAMINE SUCCIMATE, and PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE TABLETS, 100s
1.83	29 25 926-8996	30 /5 165-6519	31,64,117-6450	32, 998-4381	53 \$ 153-0733 136	34 <b>3</b> 3 926-9019		35.23 869-4178	36 4 782-2662	37 <sub>43</sub> 965-2439	33.37.754-0086

A A	Sofablished Name Alcohol, USP, 5 gal. (18,92 liters)	TRADE NAWE(S) & CO.	SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS U.S. Indus. Chem.	JAN 2 6 1974 REMARKS
				D.S. indus. chem. Publicker Ind. Lac Chemicals Inc. Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co. Div. of Union Carbide Enjay Chem. Co.	
Triamcinolone Acetonide, Graam, USP, 0.5% 8oz. (227 Gram)	nide, Cream, USP,	"Aristocort" Lederle Laboratories	Lederle	Lederle	NDA
Halothane, USP, 125cc	•	"Fluothane" Ayerst Laboratories	Ayerst	Ayerst Halcarbon Ltd	Patent NDA
Ethynodiol Diacetate with Mestranol Tablets, 63s	with Mestranol	"Ovulen" G. D. Searle & Co.	Searle	Searle	NDA
Metronidazole Tablets, USP, 0,25 Gram, 250s	USP, 0.25 Gram,	"Flagy1" G. D. Searle & Co.	Searle	Searle	Patent NDA
Multivitamin for Injection, 10cc	iton, 10cc	"Solu-B-Forte" Mix-O-Vial The Upjohn Co.	nhotau	Upjohn.	
Clindamycin Hydrochloride Hydrate Carsules, Equivalent to 150 mg of Clindamycin, 100s	ide Hydrate co 150 mg of	"Cleocin" The Upjohn Co.	UpJohn	Upjohn	Form 6

JAN 2 6 1974	REMARKS					Patent Form 6 Beecham-Massengil		Patent NDA	Patent NDA
	REM	MQN W		U		E C E		Pa 1 ND/	Pat ND/
	SUCCESSFUL	Lederle Labs Dorsey Labs Beecham- Massengill	Travenol Labs Cutter Labs Abbott Labs McGaw Labs	McGaw Labs Travenol Labs Baxter Labs Don Baxter, Inc	Strong Cobb Arner Chase Chem J. B. Roerig	Bristol Wyeth Ayerst		Hoechst	Ayerst
	SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.					Bristol Wyeth Ayerst		Hoechst	Ayerst
	8					ories tories		ပိ	
	TRADE NAME(S) & CO.					Penbritin Ayerst Laboratories Polycillin Bristol Laboratories	Omnipen Wyeth Principen E. R. Squibb	Amcill Parke-Davis & Co Lasix Hoechst	Atromid-S Ayerst
	ESTABLISHED NAME .	Sulfadiazine Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 1000s	Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Protein Hydrolysate Injection, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Multivitamin Tablets, 100s	Ampicillin For Oral Suspension, USP, 7.5 Gram		Furosemide Tablets, USP, 40 mg.	Crofibrate Capsules, NF, 500 mg 100s
	(80 <u>80)</u>	46 146-2200	47 116-5000	48   138-4610 	4949 721-9383	550 <sub>47</sub> 935, 6535		5142.062-3336	52 <sub>25-</sub> 998-5872

75								
	REJARKS PATENT	PATENT NDA	ä	PATENT NDA	Natcon	NDA PATENT		
SUCCESSEUL	Billinks	Merck Sharp and Dohme	Acura	Searle	A. H. Robins G & W Laboratories Strassenburg Dorsey	Schering	Plough	
SOURCES OF	Lloyd Bros. Hoechst	Merck Sharp and Dohme	Astra	Searle	A. H. Robins	Schering		
TRADE MANNESS & CO.	"Surfak Capsulns" Hoechst	"Indocin" Merck Sharp and Dohme	"Xylocaine" Astra	"Lomotil" G. D. Searle & Co.	"Robitussin Syrup" A. H. Robins	"Tinactin Solution" Schering	Children's Aspirin Various Firms	
**STEELISHED NAME	Dioctyl Calcium Sulfosuccinate, Capsules, NF, 1000's	Indomethacin Capsules, NF, 25 mg, 100s	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Injection, 18:, 2%, with Epinephrine 1:100,000, 1.8 cc, 50's	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Tablecs, NF, 500's	Giyseryl Guaiacolate Syrup, NF, 100 mg per 5cc, 4 fl. oz. (118 cc)	Tolnaftate Solution, USP, 1 %, 10.cc	Aspirin Tablets, USP, 75 mg, 36's	
	53 890-1627 ·	54, 926-2154	55 576-8342 <b>33</b>	56 <sub>77</sub> 074-4702 · ·	57 <u>. 0</u> 64-8765	58_926-2241 36	5987104-9723	

JAN 26 1974 REMARKS	Patented NDA Geigy	Form 6	Porm 6	NDA	NDA Ortho	NDA A	Off Patent in 1973	
SUCCESSFUL	usv.	Warner Chilcott	Lederle Rachelle Roerig Reine Carlo Erba	Vitarine Abbott Eli Lilly Pasadena Research Gotham	Syntex	A. H. Robins	Purdue Frederick	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	USV Geigy	Warner Chilcott	Lederle Rachelle Roerig	Elf Lilly Roussel	Syntex Ortho	A. H. Robins		
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	"DBI-TD" Geigy "Meltrol-50" U.S.V.	"Colymycin M" Warner Chilcott	"ACHROMYCIN-V Syrup" Lederle		"Norinyl-1 plus 80" Syntex "Ortho-Novum :/80": Ortho	"Dimetapp" A. H. Robins	"Betadine Solution" Purdue Frederick	
ESTABLISHED NAME	Phenformin Hydrochloride Capsules, 50 mg, 1000s	Sodium Colistimethate, USP, Lyophilized, Equivalent to 0.15 Gram of Colistin Base	Tetracycline Syrup, Equivalent to 25 mg of Tetracycline Hydrochloride per cc, 16 fl. oz. (473 cc)	Calcium Gluceptate Injection, 5 cc, 25s	Norethindrone and Mestranol Tablets, 63s	Brompheniramine Maleate, Phenylephrine "Dimetapp" Hydrochloride and Phenylpropanola- A. H. Robin mine Hydrochloride Elixir, 4 fl. oz. (118 cc)	Povidone Iodine Solution, NF, 10%, 1/2 fl. oz., 15cc, 50s	
(83)	.00,06,724-5331	61,42,181-7774	e273 656-1344	53 35 559-5143	698-571 148-0309	. 582, 935-4095	66 4K 914-3593	

JAN 2 6.1974	Patent Form 6	NDA Patent	NDA Off patent in 1972			BoB License		NDA patent in 1973
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Burroughs Wellcome	Merck-Sharp- Dohme	Geigy USV		Sandoz	Cutter	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	A. H. Robins
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Burroughs Well- come	Merck-Sharp-Dohme	Geigy		Sandoz	Cutter in co- operation with Walter Reed Army Institute of Research		A. H. Robins
TRADE NAME(E) & CO.	Cortisporin Burroughs Wallcome	Indocin Merck-Sharp-Dohme	Tofranil Geigy	Presamine USV	Fiorinal Sandoz	Military Itom .		A. H. Robins (
ESTABLISIED NAME	Neomycin Sulfate, Hydrocortisone, and Polymyxin B Sulfate Suspension, Otic, 5 cc	Indomethacin Capsules, NF, 25 mg, 1000s	Imipramine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 100s		Butalbital, Aspirin, Caffeine, and Phenacetin Tablets, 1000s	Plague Vaccine, USP, E Medium,	Quinine Dihydrochloride Injection NF, 0.3 Gram per cc, 2 cc, 12s	Gram, 500s. Gram, 600s.
450.50)	6789 754-2436	6875 931-0680	6983 853-4799		70 962-4375	71 935-1128	72 gy 074-4582	73 660-1601

(40)
د:
0.3
Hit
رت

5)00							NDA Off Patent in 1973	
REMARKS	Form 6 Patent	Patent NDA			NDA	Form 6 Patent	NDA Off Pate	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Upjohn Co	Ayerst	Travenol Labs McGaw Labs Cutter Labs Abbut Labs Baxter Labs	Pharmacraff Seaboard Mfg Co	Syntex Labs	Warner Chilcott	Perdue-Frederick NDA	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Upjohn Co	Ayerst		Wallace and Tiernan, Inc	Syntex Labs	Warner Chilcott	Tailby Nason Co Perdue-Frederick	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Lincocin Upjohn Co	Inderal Ayerst		Desenex Foot Powder Maltbie Lab Division of Wallace- Tiernan, Inc	Synalar Cream Syntex Labs	Coly-Mycin Otic Drops Warner Chilcott Warner Chilcott	Betadine Solution Purdue Frederick	
Serian Cans Land	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Injection, USP, Equivalent to 0.30 Gram of Lincomycin Base per cc, 10 cc	Propranol Hydrochloride Tablets, 10 mg, 100s	Sodium Chloride Injection, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Foot Powder, Funcicidal, 1 oz (28.35 Gram)	Fluocinolone Acetonide Cream, 0.025%, 15 Gram	Colistin Sulfate, Hydrocortisone Acetate, Neomycin Sulfate and Thonzonium Bromide Suspension, Otic, 5 cc	Povidone-Iodine Solution, NF, 10%, 1 Gal (3.78 liters)	
F87 (50.63)	14 /8 926-4768	57# 106-7395	64, 153-8651	7,17,515-1584	0112-388-7110	\$5 890-1907	30 88 754-0374	

tg*						
JAN 2 6 1977	Patent NDA Patent	NDA Partico	Ayerst Myeth Beecham Massangill Form 6 Patent	Off Patent in 1973 NDA	Off Patent in 1959	<b>Q</b>
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Schering Corp.	Marck Sharp & Dohme	Bristol Lab	Purdue Fredericks	Winthrop Labs	Mallinckrodt Parke Davis Pamray Pamray Strong Cobb Arner
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Schering Corp.	Merck Sharp & Dohme	Bristol Lab	Tailby-Nason Physican's Products Co. Purdue-Fredericks	Winthrop Labs	
TRADE NAME(S: & CO.	Roche Labs AFRIN Spray Schering Corp.	Elavil Merck Sharp & Dohme	Polycillin-N Bristol Lab.	Betadine Skin C'eanser Purdue-Fredericks	PHISOHEX Winthrop Labs	INH -E11 Lilly Niconyl- Parke Juvis Nydrazid - Squi ob
NAME OF THE PARTY	2 cc. 10s Cocymetazoline Hydrochloride Solution, 0.05%, 15cc	Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets,USP Elavil 25 mg, 100s	Sodium Ampicillin, Sterile, USP, Equivalent to 0.50 Gram of Ampicillin	Detergent, Surgical, 7 1/2% Povídone- Iodine, 1 gal (3.78 liters)	Detergent, Surgical, Liquid, 1 Gal	soniazid Tablets, USP, 100 mg, 100s
1300	36 689-4177	03 724-6358	on, 946-4700	3544994-7224	09 116-1750	37 <sub>2</sub> 299-9674

JAN 2 6 1974. Remarks		NDA.	PATENT Form 6			PATENT NDA	off Patent in 1972 Form 6	PATENT NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	George Senn & Co. Haskon Inc. Shall	Abbott Labs.	Ciba Pharm. Dow Great	Firms receiving awards are Licensees and Liscensor is Grupo Lepetit, Spa, a subsidiary of Dow Chemical	Lincoln Labs. Torrigian Lab. Vitarine Co.	Roche Labs.	ıs icderle Labs. E. R. Squibb & Sons	Merck Sharp & Dohme Werck Sharp & Dohme	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		Abbott Labs.	Ciba Pharm. Dow Chem. Co.			Roche Labs.	E. R. Squibb & Sons Loderle Labs. E. R. Squibb	Merck Sharp & Dobn	
TRADE NAME(5) & CO.		Selsun Abbott Labs	Rimactane-Ciba Rifadin-Dow Chem.			Librax- Roche Labs.	Mycostatin Vaginal Tablots, E. R. Squibb & Sons Nilstal Vaginal Tablots- USP Lederle Labs.	Elavil, Merck Sharp & Dohme	
SSTABLISHED NAME	Isopropyl Alcohol, NF 5 gal.	Sclenium Sulfide Lotion, NF 2.5%, 4 fl. oz. (118 cc)	Rifempin Capsule 0.30 Gram, 100s		Water for Injection, Sterile, USP, 5 cc, 25s	Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride and Clidinium Bromide Capsules, 500's	Nysratin Toblets, USP, Vaginal, 100,000 units, 15s	Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 100's	
(c) (c) (d) (d)	5629-8095	239-3671	79, 1656575		343-4048	2 074-4692 104	3 616–9128	4 0 <b>9</b> 2-2659 /03	

JAN 2 6-15. remarks	ND.A.	Patent NDA	Palent BOB License	Patent NDA		Strong Cobb Arner	Patent NDA	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Abbott Lab. Ciba Pharm.	Lederle Labs. Pa	Lederle Laus. R	Pfizer Lab. Pe	Warner Chilcott Labs. Chase Chemical Go.	Whitehall Norwich Pharmacal Beecham-Massengill Upjohn Company E. R. Squibb	M.S.D.	
SOURCES OF SINDUSTRY INFO.	Ciba Abbott Lab. Merck Sharp & Dohme	Lederle Labs.	Lederle Labs.	Pfizer Lab.	Warner Chilcott	Strong Cobb Arner Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Merck Sharp & Dobme	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Esedrex-Ciba Hydro-Diuril-Perck Sharp & Dobme Oretic-Abbott Lab.	Myambutol Tablets Lederle Labs.	Tuberculin Tine Test (T-B Tine Test) Lederle Labs.	Diabinese Tablets Pfizer Lab.	Gelusel Tab Warner-Chilcott	Empirin Compd. Burroughs Wellcome APC Tablets Other Firms	"Hydeltrasol" Merck Sharp & Johme	
PSTARLISHED NAME	Hydrochlorthiazide tablets, USP, 50 mg, 1000's	Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets, 400 mg, 100s	Tuberculin, Old Dried, Tine Test (Rosenthal)	Chlorpropamide Tablets, USP, 0.25 Gram 250s	Aluminum Hydroxide Gel and Magnesium Trisilicate Tablets, 100s	Aspirin, Phenacetin, and Caffeine Tablets, NF, 1000	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Injection "Hydeltrasol" USP, Equivalent to 20 mg of Prednisolone Phosphate per cc, 5 cc	
(3038)	9599 889-7929	96/15-812-2579	97 <i>76</i> 890.1534	48 5.3 817-2279	99 558-1289 (33)	100-6245	io1 <i>y</i> 0, 89 <u>0-</u> 1496	

JAN 2 6 1574. Remains		Ayerst Labs. Upjohn Co. Form 6	Off-Patent 1972. NDA	Form 6 Pfizer Laboratories	Patent Porm 6 Nyern Beecham-Masseng111
SUCCESSEUL BIDDERS	Norwich Strong Cobb Arner Parke-Davis E.R. Squibb	Ayerst Bristol Wyeth byeth E.R. Squibb	Ciba Pharm.	Bristol Laboratories Form 6 Pfizer	Ayetst Briscol
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		Bristol Laboratories Ayers: Beetham-Massengill Wyerh Pharm, E.R. Squibb & Sons E.R. S. Ayerst Laboratories	Ciba Pharm.		Bristol Wyeth Ayerst
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.		"Polycillin" Bristol "Totacillin" "Principan" "Principan" "Principan" "Prenbritin" Ayerst "Omnipen"	"Tessalon Perles" Giba Pharm,	Abbott "Compocillin-VK" Bristol "Betapen-VK" Eli Lilly & Co. V-Cillin R E.R. Squibb Veetids	"Penbritin" Ayerst "Polyotillin" "Polyotillin" "Omnipen" "Principen" "Frincipen" "Amcill" Parke-Davis & Co.
SSTABLISTED NAME	Aspirin Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gm, 1000s	Ampicillin Capsules	Penzonatate Capsules, WF, 100 mg, 100s	Potassium Phenoxymethyl Penicillin for Oral Soln (16,000,000 Units) (10 Gram)	Ampicilin for Oral Suspension, USP, 3,75 cm
	102_153-8750 52	103 770-8343.	104 660-1798	105 - 080-0852	106 926–8\$24 (30

APA 20 (2) REMARKS			ກລະຄວະ ເວລະ ບ Beecham-Massengill	NDA.			NDA.
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	Lederle Laboratories Lederle Laboratories	Warner Chilcott	Bristol Laboratories Bristol Laboratories 5-1-1-1 FOLNE O Beecha	Searle & Co.	G. D. Searle & Co. Burton-Parsons	Baxter Laboratories Don Baxter Inc. McGaw Travenol	Merrell- National Laboratories
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Lederle Laboratories	Warner Chilcott	Bristol Laboratories	Searle & Co.	G. D. Searle & Co.		Wm. S. Merrell
TRADE MAYE(S) & CO.	"Filibon F.A." Lederle Laboracories	"Mandelamine" Warner Chilcott	"Prostaphlin" Bristol Laboratories	"Pro-Banthine Bromide Tablets" G. D. Searle & Co.	"Metamucil" G. D. Saarle & Co.		"Cepacol Throat Lozenges" Wm.S. Merrell
ESPARLISHED NAME	Vitamin-Mineral Capsule, 100s	Methenamine Mandelate Tablets, USP 0.5 Gm, 500s	Sodium Oxacillin Capsules, USP, Equivalent to 0.5 Gram of Oxacillin in each capsule, 100s	Propaintheline Bromide Tablets, USP, 15 mg, 1000s	Psyllium Mydrophilic Mucilloid with Dextrose, 14 oz (397 Grams)	Mater for Injection, Sterile, USP, 1000 cc, 6s	Catylpyridinium Chloride Lozenges, 400s
1877	107 125-9922 ·	108 584-5997	109 059-2760 85	110_584-0398 	711 050-4567 11/6	112 149-1720	113 687-8235

APMARES STATES		PATENT NDA	NDA	PATENT Form 6	PATENT	Bob License	
SUCCESSFUL	Strong Cobb Arner Ell Lilly Chase Chemical	Ayerst	J. B. Roerig	Bristol	Stuart	Cutter Hyland Div. Travenol	Premo Strong CobbArner Boccham Massengill Eli Lilly & Co. Norwich Wm S. Merrell Brewer & Co.
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.		Ayerst	J. B. Roerig	n"Bristol	Stuart	Cutter Hyland Div. Travenol	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.		"Inderal" Ayerst	"Marax" J. B. Roerig	"Staphcillin for Injection"Bristol Bristol Laboratories	'Nylanta'' Stuart	"Plasmanate" Outter	
SWEAT LEATED MANE	Sodium Salicylate Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1000s	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets, 40 mg, 100s	Theophylline Ephediine Sulfare and Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets	Sodium Methicillin for Injection, USP, 1 Gram	Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, Magnesium Hydroxide and Simethicone Suspension, 5 fl oz., 48s	Plasma Protein Fraction, USP, Heat-Treated, 5%, 500cc	Codeine Sulfate Tablets, NF, 32 mg, 100s
117, 200, 201, 211	45°	1158/106-7399	116 931-4329 ///	117, 890-1561	115,080-0975	380-3905	.20 <b>.60.11-</b> .8985

$J_{ER}^{RR} \otimes \ell_{SS}$	NDA Patent			Natcon	Patent	off Patent in 1972 NDA	Patent NDA	
SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS	McNeil.	McNeil Mead Johnson Dorsey	Travenol Cutter	Robins G & W Pennwalt Reine	Rodana Research Corp.	Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	Upjohn Co.	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	McNeil	McNeil Mead Johnson		Robins Dorsey		Burroughs Wellcome and Co.	Tp John Co.	
TRADE NAMB(S) & CO.	McNeil "Parafon Forte"	"Tylenol" McNeil		"Robitussin-DM". A. H. Robins		Actifed Syrup Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	Provera Tablets Upjohn Co.	
STABLI SHED NAME	Chlorzoxazone and Acetaminophen Tablets, 500s	Acetaminophen Tablets, NF, 0,325 Gram, 1000s	Dextrose in Lactated Ringer's Injection, 5%, 1000 cc, 6s	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide and Glyceryl Guaiacolate Syrup, 4 fl. oz., (118 cc)	Atropine Injection, 2 mg	Triprolidine Hydrochloride and Pseudocphedrine Hydrochloride Syrup 4 fl. oz.	Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Tablet, USP, 10 mg, 100s	
ESTABLI	Chlorzo Tablets	Acetam 1000s	Dext: Injec	Dext Glyc (118	Atro	Trip Pseu Syru	Med	Company of the State State Company

SS SS				Labs. Labs.			
REMARKS	NDA A	PATENT NDA	NOA	McGaw Labs. Cutter Labs.	MDA	NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	Ciba Pharm. Co.	Upjohn Co.	Meed Johnson	Travenol Lab. Abbott	Dorsey Labs Strong Cobb Arner Panray Miles	Merrell-National	Lederle
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Ciba Pharm. Co.	Upjohn Co.	Mead Johnson	Cutter, Travenol McGaw Abbott	Dorsey Lab	Merrell-National	rederie
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Apresoline Hydrochloride Tablets Ciba Pharm. Co.	Orinasa Tablets Upjohn Co.	Oracon Mead Johnson Labs.		Pasara Sodium Tablets Dorscy Parasal Sodium Pantay Pantayl Sodium Parkc-Davis	AVC Vaginal Cream Mcrrell-National	"Ferro Sequels Capsules" Lederle
ESTABLISHED NAME	Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets, NF, 25 mg, 1000s	Tolbutamide Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 200s	Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets & Dicthestorone w/Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets, 63s	Sodium Caloride Solution, USP, 0.9% 1500 cc, 6s	Sedium Aminosalicylate Tablets, USP, 1.0 Gram, 1000s	Sulfanilamide, Allantoin and Aminacrine Tydrochloride Cream, Vaginal, 4 oz (113.4 Gram)	Ferrous Funarate & Diocryl Sodium Sulfosuccinate Capsules, 1000s
(4735)	128 584-2895 II7	129 982-9069 109	130 937-1758 143	131, 222-1357	132 361-0867	133 890-2217	13: 074-2981 /4E

JAN 26 1974	Form 6 Patent	BOB license	NDA Endo	NDA Patent	Form 6 Patent	NDA	Patent NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	Lederle	Hyland F. S. Squibb Lederlo	Wyeth	Merck Sharp & Dohme Merck Sharp & Dohme	Lederle	E11 Li11y	Віі Ілпу	
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Lederle		Wyeth	Merck, Sharp & Dohm	Lederle	E. R. Squibb	eli Lilly	
TRADE NAME(S) & CO.	Aureomycin Ophthalmic Ointment, 1% Lederle Laboratories		Phenergan Hydrochloride Tablets Wyeth Lab.	Decadron Phosphate Merck Sharp & Dohme	Minocin Lederle Labs.	Lilly NPH Iletin Squibb NPH Insulin	Cordran Cream Eli Lilly	
ESTABLISHED MANE	Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Ointment, 1%, 1/8 oz. 3.5 Gm, 12s	Immune Serum Clobulin, USP, Human, 10 cc	Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 1000s	Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Injection, USP, Equivalent to 4 mg of Dexamethasone Phosphate per cc, 5 cc	Minocycline Hydrochloride Capsulos, Equivalent to 100 mg of Minocycline,	Insulin, Isophane, Suspension, USP, M.30, 10 cc	Flurandrenolide Cream, NF, 0.05%, 15 Grams	
	: 1.35 <sub>HO</sub> 299-8739	136 153-8278	584-3277	1.346 963-5355	137	og 299-8013	10 S90-1554	

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											
REMARKS	Form 6	NDA M	ú	Form 6	-	NDA	Form 6			PATENT NDA	
SUCCESSFUL	Abbott	Merck, Sharp, & Dohme	Aye	Day Baldwin Premo Pfizer	Strong Con Aimer Eli Lilly Abbott	Winthrop	Pfizer	Premo Elkins-Sinn Natcon Vitarine	Cotham Carlo Erba Brewer Torrigian Fharmich Cold Leaf	Eaton	
SOUNCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Abbott	Merck, Sharp, & Dohme	Ayerst			Winthrop	Pfizer			Eaton	
TRADE NAME(!) & CO.	Erythrocin Abbott Labs	Bonomid Merck, Sharp, and Dohme	Premarin Ayerst Labs.			Hypaque Sodiwn 50% Winthrop Labs.	"Terramycin Ohthalmic Ointment with Polymyxin B Sulfate" Pfizer	"Coramine" Ciba		Furacin Soluble Dressing Eaton Labs.	
ISTABLISHED NAME	Erythromycin Ethylhsuccinate for Oral Suspension, NF, Equivalent to 8 Grams of Erythromycin Rase	Probenecid Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, 1030s	Estrogens, Conjugated, Tablets, USP, 0.625 mg, 1000s	Bacitracin Ointment, USP, 500 Units por Gram, 1/2 oz (14.2 Grams) 12s		Sodium Diatrizoate Injection, USP, 50%, 30 cc, 25s	Oxterracycline Hydrochloride and Polymyxin B Sulfate Opithalmic Ontrment 1/8 oz (3.5 Grams) 10s	Nikethamide Injection, NF, 25%, lil/2 cc, 5s		Nittofurazone Ointment, NF, Water	
	42 080-0553 ·	143 181-8387	1/3	159-6625		146 443-4559	147 209-8608	.48 130-1805		0951-081 67	

REMARKS	•	,			
SUCCESSYUL	Eli Lilly Warner-Chilcott				
SOURCES OF INDUSTRY INFO.	Warner Chilcott				
TRADE NAME (5) & CO.	Tedral Tablets Warner-Chilcott				
TSTABLISHED WANG	Theophylline, Ephedrine Bydrochloride and Phenobarbital Tablets, NF, 1000s				
	150 753-4766				

#### 15. QUESTION:

In the past several months Mr. Feinberg of the DPSC has publicized certain problems for which the Subcommittee is very anxious to secure additional information. His statement and our questions are as follows:

"We develop definitive product specifications which often exceed official or commercial standards."

Please name each product for which such specifications have been developed; the significance for each product of these extra requirements; and the medical purpose served by these extra requirements.

#### ANSWER:

There are approximately 1200 drug items in FSC 6505 managed by DPSC. About 800 items are monographed in the USP or NF; the balance is not covered by official standards.

In preparing specifications for USP and NF items, the compendial standards are the focal point for the technical data. Additional standards are added in those instances where the need exists. <u>Included</u> are general requirements that exceed the standards of the USP and NF, such as Classification of Defects which are necessary for quality and contractual pruposes, limit on unrefrigerated shipping time for refrigerated items, and leakage testing for flame-sealed ampuls. Standards for individual items are added when problem areas are anticipated or complaint background develops. Such additional data may be obtained or developed from literature, industry, DMMB, DPSC staff, or DCAS Quality Assurance Representatives.

For those items that are not covered by the USP/NF, specification data are requested from those firms listed by the DMMB as the commercial reference. The Chemists/Pharmacists carefully review the submitted specifications, taking into account published information found in the literature, journals, handbooks, as well as their background and experience with similar items. There are times when a firm's submitted data do not contain sufficient requirements to insure a quality product. Other times, the methods are not entirely satisfactory.

The DPSC specifications are coordinated in house before a specification review board which consists of members of the Technical Services Branch, the Office of Counsel, the DPSC Medical Laboratory, and the Quality Assurance Branch.

Additional requirements for USP and NF items follow.

SIGNIFICANCE	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with a good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes,	See Explanatory Notes.	To assure the stability of the product, in	ation. Additional test to assure the purity of active ingredient. Not in NE monograph. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	To assure that the proper appearance of the product is obtained since complaints have been received on this product due to discoloration. Complaint history.	See Explanatory Notes. To assure that the tablets do neutralize excess gastric acidity	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS \	Free from sediment	Classification of Defects	Hardness Limits	Moisture Limits	Additional test requirement for the active ingredient (Melting Range) Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects	Color	Classification of Defects Acid consuming capacity	Classification of Defects Hardness Limits	
	Cinnamon Oil, USP, 1 oz (28.35 Gm)	Riboflavin Tablets, USP, 1 mg, 100s	Chloral Betaine Tablets, NF, 0.50 Gram, 30s			Dhazepam Tablets, NF, 5 mg, 500s Dhazepam Tablets, NF, 2 mg, 500s Dhazepam Tablets, NF, 5 mg, 100s	Acetohexamide Tablets	Acctyl Sulfisoxazole Oral Suspension, Color NF, Pediatric, 1 pt	Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, Dried, Tablers, USP, 0.524 Gm, 100s	Ocsipramine Hydrochloride Tablets, NF, 50 mg, 1000s	

Digovin Tablets, USP, 0.25 mg, 100s Classification of Defects See Explanatory Notes.	Classification of Defects	lfate Tablets, Classification of Defects See Explanatory Notes.		approximate temperature. purity of the item which local anesthetic on the si	See Explanatory Notes. Leakage Tests for Ampuls See Explanatory Notes. Loc, 12s Color Limits Color Limits	To assure that proper filtration of the Elixir was utilized in accordance with good manufacturing practices.  See Explanatory Notes.  See Explanatory Notes.
Classification of Defects		Free from sediment	Classification of Defects  Free from sediment	Specific gravity  Classification of Defects  Free from sediment	Classification of Defects Initial boiling and end boiling point. Specific gravity Classification of Defects Free from sediment	
Classification of Defects Classification of Defects	ie Classification of Defects sie		Classification of Defects	Specific gravity  Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Initial boiling and end boiling point. Specific gravity Classification of Defects	To assure that proper filtration of t Elixir was utilized in accordance wit good manufacturing practices.
Free from sediment  Classification of Defects  Classification of Defects	Free from sediment  Classification of Defects		Classification of Defects	Specific gravity  Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Initial boiling and end boiling point. Specific gravity Classification of Defects	
Specific gravity  Classification of Defects  Classification of Defects  Classification of Defects	Specific gravity  Classification of Defects  Free from sediment  Classification of Defects		approximate temperature. purity of the item which ilocal anesthetic on the si			approximate temperature. To define purity of the item which is used as jurity of the item which is used as local anesthetic on the skin.  The NF monograph has no official requirement. This requirement is an tional measurement of purity of activingredient.  See Explanatory Notes.
		77 Marie	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. The Ns monograph only requapproximate temperature. purity of the item which local anesthetic on the si	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. The N° monograph only req.		See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. The NS monograph only requires an approximate temperature. To define the purity of the item which is used as a local aneschetic on the skin. The NR monograph has no official requirement. This requirement is an additional measurement of purity of active ingredient.

SIGNIBICANCE	See Explanatory Notes.		See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.			Aminophylline is composed of theophylline damine dethylene diamine held together by weak chemical bonds. The ethylene diamine component is responsible for the ammonialike door produced and this odor will be more prevelant after decomposition of the aminophylline. This type of chemical decomposition may be due to age of material, orditions of storage, the quality of the active ingredient, the method of manufacture of the product or a combination of any of these factors.
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT	Classification of Defects		Accelerated Aging	Classification of Defects	Maximum unrefrigerated shipping times for items requiring refrigerated storage	Classification of Defects			Tablets shall be white. Tablets shall be free of ammoniacal odor.
NAME COLUMN	South secobarbital Capsules, USP, 100 mg. 100s	Sodium Secobarbital Capsules, USP, 100 mg, 500s		Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 1000s	Zinc, Suspension, USP, U-40, 10cc	10cc	USP, U-40, 10 cc Insulin, Zinc Suspension ISP	U-40, 10 cc Insulin, Zinc Suspension, USP, U-80, 10 cc	Aminophylline Tablets, 0.2 Gram, USP, 100s

	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	STONYERVANTE
Quinidine Sulfate Tablets, USP, 0.2 Gm, 100s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Castor Oil, USP, 1 qt	Free from sediment	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.
Cymnocobalamin Injection, USP,	Classification of Defects pH Limits	See Explanatory Notes.  To assure greater stability over the shelf life of the item. Not included in USP monograph.
Certicotropin Injection, Repository, USP, 40 units per cc, 5 cc	Classification of Defects Maximum unrefrigerated shipping times for items requiring refrigerated storage.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Colchicine Tablets, USP, 0.65 mg,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes,
Cophalexin Monohydrate for Oral Suspension	Weight Variation	CFR does not specifically require com- plance with weight variation for this prom. Our requirement assures uniform weight variation within limits and thus proper and uniform dosage.
Distepam Injection, NF, 5 mg per cc, 2 cc, 10s	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Cophalexin Monohydrate Capsules, Squiyolont to 0.25 Gram of Cephalexin 100s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Cascara Tablets, NF, 0.25 Gm, 100s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.

SIGNIT ICANCE	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	To assure greater stability over the shelf life of the item. See Explanatory Notes. Wore potent Cod Liver Oil so that the quantity of oil taken per dose may be reduced.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. Quantitative assay for the chloride as well as for the limit of the impurity free hydrochloric acid.	
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects Color Limits Leakage Test for Ampuls Lunits for foreign substances (color, pH, unchlorinated compound for active ingredient and 4-Chlorophenothiazine for intermediate)	Preservatives Classification of Defects Higher minimum limits for vitamins A and D	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Color Limits Leakage Test for Ampuls Limits for foreign substances (color, pH, unchlorinated compound for active ingredient and 4-Chlorophenothiazine for intermediate)	Classification of Defects Hardness Free and combined Hydrochloric Acid	
	Chlorpromuzine Eydrochloride Injection, USP, 25 mg por cc, 2 cc, 6s	Amyl Nitrite Inhalant, NF, Ampuls, 6.53 cc, 12s Cod Liver Oil, NF, 1 pt (473 cc)	Pehydrocholic Acid Tablets, NF, 0.25 Gram, 100s	Cochlorperazine Edisylate Injection, CSP, Equivalent to 5 mg of Prochlor-perazine per cc, 2 cc, 100s	Chrobeptadine Hydrochloride Tablets, Classification of Defects NF, 4 mg, 100s Free and combined Hydrochl	

STCMTF TCANCH	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.  To assure less irritation upon instillation into the eye.	See Explanatory Notes.	A tighter pH range is specified in order to afford greater stability over the shelf life of the item.	To assure less irritation upon instillation into the eye.  To reduce the potential for irritation to the eye.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Color Limits Leakage Tests for Ampuls Classification of Defects	Benzalkonium Chloride, USP, is not available to manufacture this monographed item. Therefore Defense MEdical Purlaise Description delineates tests and requirements for a Benzalkonium Chloride concentrate for use in manufacture of 10% solution. The USP monograph for the solution requires limited tests since it is assumed USP Benzalkonium Chloride will be used.	Classification of Defects ',	Classification of Defects Shall be isotonic	Classification of Defects	Tghtest pa	Isotonic Rabbit Eye Irritation Test (	Classification of Defects	Classiffication of Defects
Z A	Anthrophylline injection, USP, 25 mg of pure cc, 10 cc	Sonzalkonium Chloride Solution, USP, 10%, 4, fl oz (118 cc).	Actarolamide Tablets, USP, 250 mg,	Cortisone Acetate Suspension, Sterile, USP, 25 mg per cc, 20 cc	Collodion, Flexible, USP, 1 fl. oz (29,5 cc)	Actropine Sulfate Ophthalmic Solution, Tighter pH USP, 18, 15 cc.		Chloryrogamide Tablets, USP, 0.25 Gram 280s	Clofibrate Capsules, NF, 500 mg. 100s

	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	SICNITICANOR
Aspiili, richacetin and Carreine Tablets, NF	Moisture Content	To assure the stability of the product, in that excessive moisture may cause deterioration.
	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Appirin Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1008 Appirin Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1000s	Accelerated Aging Test Hardness Woisture Content	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the product, in that excessive moisture may cause deter-
	Classification of Defects	ioration. See Explanatory Notes.
Calcium Lactate Tablets, NF, 0.65 Gram, 100s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Chlorthalidone Tablets, USP,	Classification of Defects Hardness limit	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 1000s Chlorpfomazine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 50 mg, 1000s Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 100 mg, 1000s	Classification of Defects Limits for foreign substances (Color, pH, unchlorinated compound for active ingredient and 4-Chlorophenothiazine for intermediate)	See Explanatory Notes.  To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
Chlorotrianisene Capsulés, NF, 72 mg, 48s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Caffeine and Sodium Benzoate Injection, USP, 0.25 Gram per cc, 2 cc, 12s	Color Limits Leakage Test for Ampuls Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
	■ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Phenylephrine Hydrochloride		
injection, ber, 16, 1 cc, 25s	Color Limits Leakage Tests for Ampuls. Shall be isotonic Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. The prevent hemolysis of red blood cells at the site of the injection. See Explanatory Notes.
Aspirin Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 12s	Hardness Moisture Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the product, in that excessive moisture may cause deterioration. See Explanatory Notes.
Allopurinol Tablets, USP, 100 mg / 100s.	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Aspirin Tablets, USP, 0.324 Gram, 1895s, (Enteric Coated)	More Stringent Limits of Impurities (Non-aspirin salicylates) Classification of Defects	To provide tighter limits in order to assure the best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices. Complaint history.
Benzonatate Capsules, NF, 100 mg, 100s.	Classification of Defects Identity	See Explanatory Notes.  To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
Albumin, Normal Human Serum, USP, 25%; 100 cc	Maximum unrefrigerated shipping time. Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Ascorbic Acid Tablets, USP, 50 mg, 100s - Ascorbic Acid Tablets, USP, 0.50 Gm, 100s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.

S I CATE I CANAGE CONTRACTOR OF THE CANAGE CON		A tighter pH range is specified in order to assure greater stability over the shalf life of the item.	To assure a tighter manufacturing control since this item contains 2 mg of Atrepine		See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.		Wetals),		To not		See Explanatory Notes.
ADMITTORAL RESULTMENTS	Classification of Defects	pH Limits	Tighter Assay Limits	Color Limits Classification of Defects	Color Limits Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Rardness Limits Moisture Content	Limits for foreign substances (Heavy Metals), pH and clarity of solution for active ingredient	Palatability Hardness Classification of Defects	Removal torque for closure on immediate containers		Classification of Defects
	Chlorphoniramine Malcate Tablets, USP, 4 mg, 1000s	Atropine Sulfate injection, USP, 2 mg per cc, 25cc			Atropine Salfate Injection, USP, 0.4 mg (1/150 gr) per cc, 20 cc	Sethanechol Chlorido Tablets, USP, 10 mg, 160s		Aspirin Tablets, USP, 75 mg, 36s		Chloroquine Uydrochloride Injection, USP	

	AND TIONAL REQUIREMENS	STOOPICANTE
sion, Sterile,	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
on, USP,	Classification of Defects Color Limits Clarity of Solution	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials,
	Leckage Tests for Ampuls	or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices. See Explanatory Notes.
s and Caffeine	Chassification of Defects Tighter Assay Limits	See Explanatory Notes. To provide tighter limits in order to assure the best production procedures and
	Limit for Alkaloid Isomer	controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.  To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or
	Mighton Disintegration	In the processing or the trem, the presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices. To allow less time to assure the tablets are disintegrated faster and thus release
	Accelerated.Aging Test One-Year Storage Test	The active ingradent sooner. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that tablets conform to all the requirements for one year after the date
	Dissolution Test	or celivery to the tovernment. To assure the proper release of the active ingredient. Complaint history.

STOWNS	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. To assure that the containers of cream do not leak.	See Explanatory Notes, To assure that the liquid fill does not leak.	See Expianatory Notes.  To assure that impurities are d may arise from production proce from changes in sources of mate	The processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.  See Explanatory Notes.	To assure the best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.	
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls Color Limits	Classification of Defects Leakage Test	Classification of Defects Leakage Test	Classification of Defects Limits for foreign substance (arsenic) in the active ingredient	Classification of Defects	c Free from sediment	
Webs 6	Histamine Phosphate Injection, USP, i wg, i cc. 6s	Plurandrenolide Cream, NF, 0.05%, 225 Grans Flurandrenolide Cream, NF, 0.05%, 5 Grans Flurandrenolide Cream, NF, 0.055%, Flurandrenolide Cream, NF, 0.025%,	Dioctyl Calcium Sulfosucchate Capsules, NF, 0.24 Gram, 100s Dioctyl Calcium Sulfosucchate Capsules, NF, 0.24 Gram, 1000s Nioctyl Calcium Sulfosucchate Capsules, NF, 0.24 Gram, 5000s	Dioctyl Sodium Sulfosuccinate Capsules, USP, 100 mg, 1000s	Doxapram Hydrochloride Injection, NF, 20 mg per cc, 20 cc	Digoxin Elixir, USP, 0,05 mg/cc, 60 ce	

SIGN FICANCE	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. To assure a tighter manufacturing control. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.  To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in Sources of materials,	or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices. To assure proper quantity of this stabilizer to prevent polymerization.	
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Tighter Assay Limits. Tighter Assay and Melting Range for Active Ingredient	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Leakage Tests for Ampuls	Free from Sediment	Pree from Sediment APHA Color .	Assay Requirement for Methanol.	
X-WE	Erythromycin Tabiets, 0.25 Gram,100s	Diphor Ahydantoin Tablets, USP, 50-mg, 100s	Cortisone Acetate Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 40s	Ethchlorvynol Capsules, NF, 500 mg, 100s	Emetine Hydrochloride Injection, USP, 65 mg, 1 cc, 6s	Ethyl Chisride, NF, 100 Grams	Formaldehyde Solution, USP, 1 qt (946 cc):		

	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes.	The NF monograph does not specifically require compliance with contont uniformity for this item. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and thus proper and uniform dosage.	See Explanatory Notes.	The USP monograph does not specifically require compliance with content uniformity for this item. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and thus proper and uniform dosage.	See Explanatory Notes.	To provide tighter limits in order to assume the best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures,	or in the processing of the item. The presence of theorem in some presence of these impurities is inconsistent with soon manufacturing massications.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production proceedires.	or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent	With good manufacturing practices. To assure that the modurt is stable over	the shelf life of the item. Complaint	nistory.
AND TUTONAL BROWNING IS	free from sediment	Classification of Defects	Reight Variation	laste/Falatability Test	Weight Variation	Solumility Time Limit Classification of Defects	More Stringent Limits of Inpurities (Non-Volatile Residue) (Foreign Odor) (Substances Darkened by Sulfuric Acid)	Peruxides		C010r		Stability		
	Pagenci, USP, 1 oz (28.35 Grams).	Engalement Carrage Tablets, USP,	Bythromycin Ethylsuccinite for Oral Susyonsion, W., Equivalent to 8 Graus of Erythromycin Base		Errangeln Recebbonate for Anjection, 189, Bautalent to 1 Gran of Tythrosycus, 5s		cracf, USF, 1/4 lb							

STUMPLEANCE	See fxplanatory Notes: The color pink for this dosage is important to differentiate it from another dosage size.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure that the tubes of ointment do not leak.  To preclude possibility of use of superpotent material.	See Explanatory Notes	To assure that the tubes of cream do not	
AQDITICNAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects Color	Classification of Defects Hardness Thin Layer Chromatography for Active Ingredient	Classification of Defects Hardness Classification of Defects	Leakage Test Upper assay limits	Classification of Defects	Leakage Test	
1 The second of	Digitexin Tablets, USP, 6.0 mg, 160s	mloperidol Tablets, NF, 2 mg, 1000s	Ous Ous Fair-addressing Ointment, NP, 0,05%, 15 Gram	Recvitamin A and D Capcules, F. 100s		Scare Bensone Royachloride Cream, USP, 17, of Grees	

			g B	
SIGNIFICANCE	See Explanatory Notes.  To provide tighter limits in order to assure the best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.  See Explanatory Notes.  To assure that pyrogens are not present.  See Explanatory Notes.	controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
ADDITIONAL REQUIRENTS	Classification of Defects Shall contain not more than 0.3 mg free fluoride per ml Injection shall be colorless to faint yellow Pyrogen Test Leakage Test for Ampuls Free from Sediment		Ciassification of Defects Classification of Defects Classification of Defects	Color and Clarity of Solutions
200	Fluorouracil Injection, USP, 50 mg per cc, 10 cc, 10s Lactic Acid, USP	Iophondylate Injection, USP, 5 cc, 3s	Griseôfulvin Tablets, USP, 0.50 Gm, 500s 100s Todized Oil, NF, 20 cc Iron Dextrap Injection, USP, 10 cc	Polochlornydroxyquin, USP, 1/4 1b

STOWIF COANTE		Aids in maintaining suspension and ease of resuspension.	See Explanatory Notes. To assure greater stability over the shelf life of the item. Not included in	USP monograph. See Explanatory Notes. To assure that the tubes of ointment do not leak.	To preclude possibility of use of superpotent material. No upper assay limit given in regulations.	To assure that tubes of ointment do not leak.	To allow less time to assure the tablets are disintegrated faster and thus release	the active ingredient sooner. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.		from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The	presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.		
ADBITIONAL REGULBENENTS		Kaolin Seive Size	Color Limits pH Limits	Classification of Defects Leakage Test	Upper Assay Limit	Leakage Test	Disintegration	Classification of Defects Hardness Limits	Color of solution, limits for chloride and sulfate, and Percent of Furosemide breakdown	ior active ingredient			
	Kaolin Mixture with Pectin, NF, 1 gal (3.78 liters)		Lidocaine Ointment, USP, 5%, 35 Gram		Bacitracin Untment, USP, 500 Units per Grum, 1/2 oz (14.2 Grams) 125		Furosemide Tablets, USP, 40 mg, 100s Disintegration						

. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	See Explanatory Notes. In order to differentiate tablets taken in beginning of cycle with those to be taken toward end of dosage cycle.	See Explanatory Motes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the product,	the chet cheesage moisture may cause deterioration.  See Explanatory Notes.		As an added check to assure proper manufacture of this tablet which consists of a cote which is then coated with dry incre-	dients and compressed.	rsenic) for To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from charges in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	
MEDITIONAL REPORTS	Classification of Defects Color of Tablets	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Palatability Loss on Drying	Accelerated Aging Test (Stability)		Weight Variation	Classification of Defects	Limits for Foreign Substances (Arsenic) for Active Ingredient	
	Cabiga Estandia. Tabiets, USP Elimin Estandia, and Camethistorone PANTAS, Mg. 654	Jack All Tellers, USP, 1 mg, 1000s Tolte All Tellers, USP, 0.25 mg, 1880s	Active lydrocaloride Tablets, USP, Creatle, 25 mg, 100s		P.dwalazine Pytrochloride Fablets, WF. 85 mg, 1000s			Solition, NF, 18, 30 cc	

STONIFICANCE	A pil range is not given in NF, thus a AH range is specified to assure greater side. Billity over the shelf life of the item.  Becteria limits to control the amount of viable microorganisms and to prohibit those organisms that should not be present in the organisms that should not be present in the	product. tamination To assure leak. To assure positories	with a base which will melt within a base which will melt within a specified time frame to belease its medicament. No such requirement exists in the compendia. To assure greater stability over the shelf file of the item. Not included in NF monograph.		Limit for Poreign Substance and Melting Range To assure that impurities are detected that for Active Ingredient and Total and arise from production procedures, or free Active Ingress in sources of materials, or in processing of the item. The presence of those impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes.	
ABBITIONAL SEOUIREMENT	pH Microbial Limits	Leakage Test Weight of Suppository	Drip point and melting time for suppositories	erines ismite	Limit for Foreign Substance and Melting Rang for Active Ingredient	Classification of Defects	
100 miles (100 miles (	Source hissons Valorate Cream, NF, Centralone, do 0.1% of Beramethasone, Source basen, NF, Source basen of Source Gream, NF, Source basen to 0.1% of Betamethasone, Sozens	Sissicolyl Suppositories, NF, 10 mg,		Franethichne Soffano Tablets, 1959.	F mg. 10%. Johnsteinder, Spirate Tablers, USP, Johnsteinder, Salfare Tablers, USP, IS mr. 1080s	Fringinia Phespate Tablets, USP, 156, 26, 3 mg, 130s	

STGN IF ICANCE	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure the best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practice.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure the suitability of the product to withstand autoclaving.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Color Limits Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls Color Limits	Free from sediment	Leakage Test for Ampuls	Classification of Defects Solubility Time Limit Autoclave Test	Classification of Defects Leakage Test, for Ampuls Color Limits
200	Dishorhydramine dydrochioride Injection, GSP, 50 mg per.cc, 10 cc Diphochydramine Hydrochioride Injection, USP, 10 mg per cc, 10 cc	Magnesium Sulfate Injection, USP, 50%, 2 cc, 12s	Deliadonna Tincture, USP, 1 pt	Proceams Hydrochigaide, Sterile, USP, 100 mg, 10s		Ephedrine Sulfate Injection, USP, 25 mg, 1 ec, 12s

STONIFGANCE	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	nows requiring retrigerated storage.  No albumin or fibrinogen shall be permitted in To assure that impurities are detected that the finished product.  may arise from product.	from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with	good manufacturing practices. To avoid unwanted blood specific substances	which are present in placental blood. To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or	into changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	
PPTTIOXAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Maximum unrefrigerated shipping times for	Licks requiring retrigerated storage. No albumin or fibrinogen shall be permitted the finished product.		Derived from Venous Blood Only	Clear and Frec of Turbidity, Sediment, and Particulate Matter		. Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls Color Limits	
	Topunous Acid Tablets, USP, 0.5 Gram, Classification of Defects	Methyscreide Maleate Tablets, WF, 2 mg, 560s	Glabulin, immune Sorum, USP, (Paman), Classification of Dofects 10 cc						Darrose and Sodium Chloride Injection 382, 5% Dextrase in 0.9% Solution of Sodium Chloride, 1000 cc, 6s	Saddum Chloride Injection, USP, 5 cc, 25s	

A 25 for the 25 section of the companies of the property of the property of the companies o	THE PERSON OF TH	STORIE ROM B
Stobulin, Tetanus, Imaune, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
SOUTH OF THE	PREX. must Unrestrigerated Shibbing lime for Items See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.
	Vennis Blood Origin	To avoid invasted blood ensoits entetimose
		which are present in placental blood
	Shall be clear and free from Turbidity, Sedi-	To assure that impurities are detected that
	ment, and Particulate Matter	may arise from production procedures, or
		from changes in sources of materials, or in
		of these impurities is inconsistent with
		good manufacturing practices.
	Shart not contain Albanin or Fibringen	To assure that impurities are detected that
		from changes in sources of materials, or in
		the processing of the item. The presence
		or these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing macfices
Soulnn Chloride Injection, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Soldium Chicarida Interation 1150		
Octam Chick injection, Oct.		
Sodium Chloride Injection, USP.		
350 cc, 12s	•	
Scher for Injection, Sterile, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
3 cc, 258	Color Limits Leghers Fact for density	See Explanatory Notes.
	reconst tot Authors	see explanatory notes.
Water for Injection, Sterile, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
water To. [miection Sterile 1829	COIOL FIBICS	See Explanatory Notes.
•		
Section Chloride Solution, USP, 0.9%,	Color Limits	See Explanatory Notes.
2007 (00° 08	Starility and Pyrogenicity	To assure proper requirements for a solu-
		tion used as irrigating riuid.
Protect Wdrolysate Injection, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.

SENDICANE	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.		See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To prevent hemolysis of red blood cells at site of injection. See Explanatory Notes.	To assay the proper quantity of stabilizer. See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the product.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Sotes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	To assure best production procedures and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices. To assure that impurities are detected that	may arrise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
ANDIFICAL REGULERACIES	Classification of Defects Luahage Test for Ampuls Color Limits	Classification of Defects		Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls	isotonic Classification of Defects	Assay Limits for Stabilizer (if used) Color Limits Moisture	Classification of Defects	lardaess	Classification of Defects Color Limits	Free of Sediment APIIA Color	
	Sextrose Injection, USP, 50%, 50 cc,	Pertrose Injection, USP, 5%, 1000 cc., Classification of Defects	Decress injection, USP, 10%, 10% cc, 65 Postrusc injection, USP, 5%, 250 cc, US	Nothers burner Injection, NF, 160 mg	Vehicontisone Acotate Suspension, Statiste, USP, 28 mg per ec. 5 cc	Wethanglurame, NF, 125 oc	New Lunkne P. atmiscate Injection,	Universation Malcate Tablets, Univ. 0.2 ng., 100s	Hoperitiae Hydrothloride Injection, USP, SC mg par co, 30 cc	Methyl Salicylate, USP, 1 pt (473 cc)	

	AND TOWN RESTRICTIONS	STONETONOR
Methodarbamol Tablets, NF, 0.5 Gram, 500s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Dextrose Injection, USP, 10%, 3 cc.,	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls Color Limits Autoclave Test	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To assure the suitability of the product, to withstand autoclaving.
Metaruminol Bitarirare Injection, USP, Equivalent to 10 mg of Metara-	Classification of Defects Color Limits	See Explanatory Notes.
Procaine Bydrochioride Injection, USP, 1%, 2 cc, 12s	Color Limits Isotonic Leakage Test for Ampuls	See Explanatory Notes. To prevent hemolysis of red blood cells at the site of injection. See Explanatory Nores
Furaxolidone and Nifuroxime Suppositories, NF, Vaginal, 24s	Melting Time for Suppositories	To assure that the suppositories are made with a base which will meit within a specified time frame to release its
	Leakage Test	medicament. No such requirement exists in the compondia.  To assure the suppositories do not leak from container.
Prodnisone Tablets, USP, 5 mg, 1000s Classification of Defects	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Mathyltestosterone Tablets, NF, 10 mg,	. Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Methyprylon Capsules, NF, 0.3 Gram, 500s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Ephodrine Sulfate Capsules, USP, 25 mg, 500s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.

SINEEE!	
-	
:33	
***	
10	
1.44	
2	
-	
24.5	
- 22	
-3	
	į
Š	
у.	
S	i
	į
5.	3
	-
Š	

The second secon		
Todochlorbydzoxyquin and Hydrocor- flsour Cream, MF, with 1% Micronized Hydrocortisone, I oz (28.35 Grams)	Microbial Linit	To control the amount of viable micro- organisms and to prohibit those organisms: that should not be present in the product.
	Accelerated Aging (Stability)	ints assures that undestrable contamination is not present in the product. See Explanatory Notes.
Antipyrine and Benzocaine Solution, NF, 15,cc	Classification of Defects Moisture Limit (NMT 0.2% moisture at time of delivery to the Government)	See Explanatory Notes.  To assure the stability of the product, in that excessive moisture may cause deterioration.
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Syrup, NF, 2 mg per cc, 1 pt (473 cc)	Tighter Assay Limits Taste/Palatability Panel	To assure a tighter manufacturing control. See Explanatory Notes.
Pydroxyzine hydrochioride Injection, N7, 50 mg per cc, 10 cc	Classification of Defects pH Limits	See Explanatory Notes. A tighter pH range is specified in order to assure greater stability over the shelf lim
	Color Limits	of the item. See Explantory Notes.
Lactose, USP, 1 1b (453,6 Gm)	Particle Size Limits for the Powder	To assure better incorporation of the lactose when mixed with other ingredients.
Lemon Oil, USP, 1 fl oz (29.5 cc)	Free from Sediment	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or
		in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsister with good manufacturing practices.
Nikethamide Injection, NF, 25%, T-L/2 cc, 5s	Classification of Defects Color Limits Leakage Test for Ampuls	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.

See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. To provent hemolysis of red blood cells at the site of the injection. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the product, in that excessive moisture may cause deterioration.	See Explanatory Notes.	See Explanatory Notes.	CFR does not specifically require compliance with weight variation for this item. Cur requirement assures, uniform weight within	limits and thus proper and uniform dosage. See Explanatory Notes.
Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Amplis Isciente Color Limits	Classification of Defects Color Limits Classification of Defects Color Limits	50 mg, 100s Classification of Defects Tablets, Classification of Defects Tablets,	Classification of Defects Moisture Limit.	Classification of Defects Classification of Defects	Golor Limits	Weight Variation	Classification of Defects
12. Order of Bigetizate Injection, USP, Carlo, Carl	Neousigning McCoylsulfato Injection, Ush, 1100c, 10 cc Acostignine aginylsulfate injection, [68, 312006, 1 cc, 128	"Cutoxyzine Hyfrochlozide Tablets, 100 ct. 100 mg, 100 ct. 10 mg, 50c ct. 10 mg,	Forcayzine Panoate Capeules, NF, Fouvalent to 30 mg Kydroxyzine Nydrochlomide. 500s	Maria Tablets, NE, 50 mg, 1000s Werksacket Defrockionide and	Les ce 30s control of control of the	Linconycin Mydrochloride Capsules, USP, Egolvalent to 0.50 Grem of Lincomycin Esse, 100s	

8.150.201.120.120.120.120.120.120.120.120.12	See Explanatory Notes.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from	production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	To detect and limit potential carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons.	See Explanatory Motes. To assure that immunities and	detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities	is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes	
Andreas and assembly	Classification of Defects	Shall be free from visible water, ) particulate matter & sediment.		Shall be tested by and shall comply with the method A specifications of the Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists.	Classification of Defects R Identification of Raw Material		Leakage Tost for Ampuls	Classification of Defects Accelerated Aging Test	
The second secon	faiprumine Hydrochloride Tablets, USP, 25 mg, 100s				Nytherations Injection, 45P, 1 mg, 125, 25s, 25s, 125, 25s, 25s, 25s, 25s, 25s, 25s, 25s, 2			Promylbutazone Tablets, USP, 100 mg, Classification of Defects 700's Promylbutazone Tablets, USP, 100 mg, Accelerated Aging Test 1000s	

\$ toning chart	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes The USP and Code of Federal Regulations do not specifically require compilance with weight variation limits. Our requirement assures a uniform quantity within limits, and thus, proper and uniform dosage.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	See Explanatory Motes See Explanatory Motes The USP monograph and CFR does not specifically require compliance with content uniformity for this item. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and the proper and uniform dosage. See Explanatory Motes	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes The USP monograph and CFR does not specifically require compliance with content uniformity for this item. Our requirement assures uniform quantity within limits and the proper and uniform dosage.
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	Classification of Defects Solubility Time limit Weight Variation	Free from sediment  Classiffcation of Defects	Classification of Defects Color limits Weight Variation Solubility Time Limit	Classification of Defects Solubility Time Limit Weight Variation
	Streptomycin Sulfate, USP, Equivalent to 1 Gram of Streptomycin Base	Egy to f	Potassium Pericillin 6, Sterile, USP, 20,000,000 units	Sodium Nathicillin for Injection, USP, 1 Gram

Retain for future reference

OCTOBER 1973 issue of CALIFORNIA PHARMACIST

## SOME MANUFACTURERS DISCLOSE SOURCES OF SUPPLY

The last issue of the California Pharmacist (September, 1973, page 5) reported the implementation of regulations which require pharma tical manufacturers to disclose the name and place of business of the tical manufacturers to disclose the name and place of business of the manufacturer who produces the finished dosage form of their products. The regulation, effective July 28, 1973, provides that manufacturers must either include the names of the mixer of the final ingredients and the encapsulator or tabulator in the product's labeling and advertising material; or provide this information in response to the written or oral request of any physician, pharmacist, or their professional associations.

In an effort to supply information to the profession, the California Pharmaceutical Association requested the identity of the manufacturer who mixed the final ingredients and encapsulated or tableted the finished dosage forms of products manufacturered or distributed by over lifty different companies. The results of these requests, mailed on the 15th and 16th of August, are compiled in the following table. At the time of publication, over one month past the date of writing to the manufactur-

ers, many firms have not complied with the Association's request for information.

Under the provisions of these regulations (Section 10386 of Title 17 of Under the provisions of these regulations (Section 10386 of Title 17 of the California Administrative Code), failure to respond to requests for the identity of the manufacturer of the finished dosage form shall result in the products of the firm failing to respond being deemed misbranded. Those companies who have not responded to the Association's requests are being sent a final notice which will preced the institution of legal

nemp sent a mai nouce which win preceded the institution of regal proceedings against non-complying firms. Pharmacists who have not been provided information as to the identity of the manufacturer of any prescription drug as provided for in California law, should notify the CPhA offices so that appropriate action may be

The following list indicates the replies received at this office as of October 1, 1973. "Acknowledged request" indicates that the distributor has advised CPhA of the receipt of the request but has not supplied the name of the manufacturer of the final dosage form prior to press time.

			2.5 % (1)		
		0475			DATE
DISTRIBUTOR	MANUFACTURER1	DATE REPLIED	DISTRIBUTOR	MANUFACTURER1	REPLIED
DIS I MISO TON	(IIIIII)	14.5	4		
	(Authorities)		AMPICILLIN ANHYDROUS		
AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE 250 n	ig Capsules No Reply		Wyeth Laboratories	Wyeth Labs	8-24-73
American Pharmaceutical Co. American Quinine Products	Zenith Labs., Inc.	8-29-73		(Philadelphia, PA)	
American Quilline Products	(Northvale, NJ)		44.5 Table 1		
B. F. Ascher & Co., Inc.	International Labs., Inc.2	9-07-73	BROPHENIRAMINE MALEATE		
B. F. Ascilor & Co., Mic.	(Mayaquez, Puerto Rico)		Elixir (Dimetane)		8-27-73
Averst Laboratories	Beecham-Massengili Pharm.3	9-05-73	A. H. Robins Company	A. H. Robins Company	0-21-13
	(Piscataway, NJ)	9-27-73		(Richmond, VA)	
Beecham-Massengill Pharm.	Beecham, Inc.	8-29-73			
Bristol Laboratories, Div.	Bristol Labs.	0-25-73	-Sustained Release Tablets	(Dimetane Extentabs)	8-27-73
of Bristol-Myers Co.	(E. Syracuse, NY)		A. H. Robins Company	ICN Pharmaceuticals	0-21-13
Coastal Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply Biocraft Labs.	9-05-73		Strong Cobb Arner (Cincinnati, OH)	
Columbia Medical Company	(E. Paterson, NJ)			(Cincinnau, On)	
Consolidated Midland Corp.	Reid Provident 4 or	8-21-73	1.1	lanksing and abanyl	nrosenolemine
Consolidated Midiena Colp.	Zenith Labs., Inc.		-Sustained Release Tablets	with phonylephrine and phonyl	biobanonomina
ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	No Reply		(Dimetapp Extentabs) A. H. Robins Company	ICN Pharmaceuticals	8-27-73
Strong Cobb Arner		0.40.70	A. H. Hobins Company	Strong Cobb Arner	
Parke, Davis & Company	Replied <sup>13</sup>	9-19-73		(Cincinnati, OH)	
Purepac Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply	8-24-73			
Rachelle Laboratories, Inc.	International Labs.5	0-24-10	DEXAMETHASONE 0.75 mg Ta	blets	
	(Atlanta; GA)	관점이 가장	CIBA Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply	
Sherry Pharm. Co., Inc.	No Reply No Reply	and the second	Consolidated Midland Corp.	Danbury Pharmacal <sup>4</sup> or	8-21-73
Smith Kline & French, Labs.	E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.	8-31-73		Cord Laboratories	8-20-73
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. Stayner Corporation	International Labs	8-20-73	Merck Sharp & Dohme	acknowledged request	0-20-13
Stayner Corporation	(Atlanta, GA)		Div. of Merck & Co., Inc.		8-23-73
Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc.		8-27-73	Organon, Inc.	Organon, Inc. Schering Corp.	9-18-73
TOWNE, FREEDOM & CO., M.C.	(Atlanta, GA)		Schering Corp.	No Reply	
	John D. Copanos & Co., Inc.		Sherry Pharm. Co., Inc.	USV Pharmaceutical Corp.	8-31-73
	(Baltimore, MD)		USV Pharmaceutical Corp. Zenith Laboratories, Inc.	Zenith Labs., Inc.	8-20-73
	Biocraft Labs.		Zeinur Laboratories, inc.	(Northyale, NJ)6	
arabana da albah da	(E. Paterson, NJ)				
West-ward, Inc.	No Reply Biocraft Labs	9-06-73		(Continued	on page 8)
Woting Pharmacal Corp.	DIOCIAIL LAUS.	0.00 10	the contract of the contract o		

**OCTOBER, 1973** 

(Continued from page 7)					DATE
		DATE	DISTRIBUTOR	MANUFACTURER <sup>1</sup>	REPLIED
DISTRIBUTOR	MANUFACTURER <sup>1</sup>	REPLIED	DISTRIBUTOR	MANUTAUTOTILIS	
DONNATAL Tablets			MEPROBAMATE 200 & 400 mg	Tablets	
A. H. Robins Company	A. H. Robins Company	8-27-73	American Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply	0.00.70
	(Richmond, VA)		American Quinine Products	Zenith Labs., Inc.	8-29-73
				(Northvale, NJ) Barr Labs., Inc.	8-20-73
ERYTHROMYCIN BASE 250 mg	Tablets		Barr Laboratories, Inc.	(Northvale, NJ)	0 20 7.
Eli Lilly & Company	Eli Lilly & Company	8-30-73	Columbia Medical Co.	Zenith Labs., Inc.	9-05-73
an any a company	(Indianapolis, IN)		ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	No Reply	
The Upjohn Company	The Upjohn Company	8-30-73	Strong Cobb Arner		
			Kirkman Laboratories <sup>8</sup>	No Reply	
<b>ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE 25</b>	0 mg Tablets		McKesson Laboratories, Div.	No Reply	
Abbott Laboratories	Abbott Labs.	8-24-73	Foremost-McKesson, Inc.	Replied <sup>13</sup>	9-19-73
American Quinine Products	Zenith Labs., Inc.	8-29-73	Parke, Davis & Company Purepac Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply	5 15 11
	(Northvale, NJ)	8-29-73	Richlyn Laboratories, Inc. <sup>8</sup>	Richlyn Labs., Inc.	9-05-73
Bristol Laboratories, Div.	Bristol Laboratories (E. Syracuse, NY)	0-25-10	themyn Euboratories, me.	(Philadelphia, PA)	
of Bristor-Myers Company Columbia Medical Company	Zenith Labs., Inc.	9-05-73	Sherry Pharm. Co., Inc.	No Reply .	
Columbia Medical Company	(Northvale, NJ)		Stanlabs, Inc.	No Reply	
Mallinekrodt Pharmaceuticals	No Reply		Smith Kline & French Labs	No Reply	8-20-73
Parke, Davis & Company	Replied <sup>13</sup>	9-19-73	Stayner Gorp	Zenith Labs., Inc.	<b>6-20</b> -73
Sherry Pharm. Co., Inc.	No Reply		Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc.	(Northvale, NJ) Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc.	8-27-73
Smith Kline & French Labs.	No Reply	8-29-73	Towne, Faulsen & Co., Inc.	(Monrovia, CA)	
Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc.	Mylan Pharmaceuticals (Morgantown, WV)	0-23-75	Wallace Pharmaceuticals	Carter-Wallace, Inc.	8-20-73
West-ward, Inc.	No Reply		Div. of Carter-Wallace, Inc.	(Cranbury, NJ)	
Wyeth Laboratories	Mylan Pharmaceuticals7	8-24-73	Wolins Pharmacal Corp.8	Heather Drug Co., Inc.	9-06-73
Tryom Eudoratorios	(Morgantown, WV)		Wyeth Laboratories	Wyeth Labs	8-24-73
Zenith Laboratories, Inc.	Zenith Labs., Inc.6	8-20-73	To the Laboratories Inc.	(Philadelphia, PA) Zenith Labs., Inc. <sup>6</sup>	8-20-73
	(Northvale, NJ)		Zenith Laboratories, Inc.	(Northvale, NJ)	0.20.13
				(HOTHITAIO, HO)	
FENFLURAMINE 20 mg Tablet	s	0.07.70			
A. H. Robins Company	A. H. Robins Company	8-27-73	PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM 250	ma Tablele	
	(Richmond, VA)		ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	No Reply	
			Strong Cobb Arner		
GLYCERYL GUAIACOLATE Syr	up .	0.07.70	Lederle Laboratories, Div.	Lederle Laboratories	8-24-73
A. H. Robins Company	A. H. Robins Company	8-27-73	of American Cyanamid		
	(Richmond, VA)		Company	Fit Life & Composed	8-21-73
			Eli Lilly & Company	Eli Lilly & Company <sup>a</sup> (Indianapolis, IN)	0.2. 10
HEPARIN SODIUM 1000 Units	/cc Injection	0.04.70	A. H. Robins Company	Biograft Laboratories	8-27-73
Abbott Laboratories	Abbott Laboratories <sup>6</sup>	8-24-73 8-29-73	A. II. Robins company	(E. Paterson, NJ)	
Century Pharmaceuticals, In	c. Medwick Laboratories, Inc. (Chicago, IL)	0-29-73	Robinson Laboratory, Inc.	No Reply	
Consolidated Midland Corp.		8-27-73	Sherry Pharm. Co., Inc.	No Reply	0.00110
Consuluated Midiano Corp.	Medical Chemicals <sup>4</sup>		E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.	E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.	8-29-73 8-27-73
Eli Lilly & Company	Eli Lilly & Company	8-30-73	Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc.	Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc. (Morgantown, WV)	0.27.73
,,	(Indianapolis, IN)			John D. Copanos & Co., Inc.	
Medwick Laboratories, Inc.	No Reply	8-27-73		(Baltimore, MD)	
Organon, Inc.	Organon, Inc. Replied <sup>13</sup>	9-19-73	West-ward, Inc.	No Reply	
Parke, Davis & Company Robinson Laboratories, Inc			McKesson Laboratories, Div	No Reply	
Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc	Medwick Laboratories, Inc.	8-27-73	Foremost-McKesson, Inc. Pfizer Laboratories, Div.	No Reply	
	(Metrose Park, IL)	0.00.70	Pfizer, Inc.	no morn	
The Upjohn Company	The Upjohn Company	8-30-73 8-24-73	Purepac Pharmaceutical Co.	No Reply	
Wyeth Laboratories	Wyeth Laboratories (Philadelphía, PA)	0-24-13			
	(Filliagerpina, FA)				
	Tableta		PREDNISONE 5 mg Tablets		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 50 Geigy Pharmaceuticals	Mo Reply		American Pharmaceutical Co	o. No Reply	
Div. of Ciba-Geigy Corp.			Barr Laboratories, Inc.	Barr Labs., Inc.	8-20-73
Merck Sharp & Dohme	acknowledged request	8-20-73		(Northvale, N-1)	0.05.72
. Div. of Merck & Co., In-	c.		Columbia Medical Co.	Blue Cross Products (Brooklyn, NY)	9-05 73
'Wolins Pharmacal Corp.	Zenith Labs., Inc.	9-06-73	First Texas Pharm., Inc.	First Texas Pharm., Inc.	8-23-73
			FIIST TEXAS FIRMING, MIC.	(Dallas, TX)	
L-DOPA 250 mg Capsules	Faton Laboratorian Inc	8-23-73	ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	No Reply	
Eaton Laboratories, Div. Morton-Norwich Product	Eaton Laboratories, Inc. ts. (Norwich, NY)	0.50-10	Strong Cobb Arner		
MORON-NORWICH Product	is, (itolwich, itt)		Kirkman Laboratories	No Reply	
Roche Laboratories, Div.	Roche Laboratories	8-21-73	McKesson Laboratories, Di	v. No Reply	
Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.			Foremost-McKesson, Inc		
					WARMACIC 1

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.	tes tos tos	tes set	t and the dye	Notes Notes Notes Notes	
SISHIFICANCE	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures, or from thanges in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufactives.	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes	See Explanatory Notes	This is a skin test and the dye shows the placement of the material.	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes	
ABBITIONAL ROOUTENENTS	APHA Color	Classification of Defects Classification of Defects Color limits	Classification of Defects	for items requiring refrigerated storage. Bye	UNSTITICATION OF Defects Color Units Leaker Fist for Ampuls Nax Unrefrigerated Shipping times for items requiring refrigerated storage.	
	Soby Colon   Michel, Nr. 56 gal   Colon   Nr. 56 gal   Colon   Michel, Nr. 5 gal   Colon   Mr. 5 gal   Colon   Mr. 5 gal   Colon   Mr. 1 gal   Colon   Colon   Colon   Mr. 1 gal   Colon   C	Unicythus Vaccine, Live, Oral, UPP, Types 1, 2 and 3, 10 desge followings Vaccine, Live, Oral, USP, fypus 1, 2 and 3, 100 desge from Freding Live, Oral Sociem, USP, Equivalent to Managar Predinsolone Phosphate	Mannitol Injection, USP, 15%, 150 cc, Cs	Proframing Colfsia Taxonias (Co.	10 mg per co, Euc, 6s	

SIGNIFICANCE	See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes See Explanatory Notes The USP monograph & CFR do not specifically require compliance with content uniformity for this item. Our requirements assure uniform quantity within limits & thus proper uniform dosage.	See Explanatory Notes The USP monograph does not require compoliance with viscosity, yet this characteristic is necessary for the proper consistency to allow for the spreading & application of the jelly. To assure the containers of jelly do not leak.	Professional requirement.	To assure that impurities are detected that may arise from production procedures or from changes in sources of materials, or in the production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials, or in the processing of the item. The presence of these impurities is inconsistent with good manufacturing practices.
ADEITYGNAL REDUIREMENTS	Classification of Dofects Solubility Fime Limit Color Limits Weight Variation	Classification of Defects Viscosity Leakage Test	Shall be Endo Laboratories "Coumadin"	Limits for foreign substances (Iron, Nickel, Copper, Lead, and Arsenic)
	Sedium Oxacillin For Injection, USP, Equivalent to 1.6 Gram of Oxacillin Scare Dyacillin For Injection, USP, Epulvalent to 0.5 Gram of Gracillin	Lidocaine Hydrochloride Jelly, USP, USP, 25, 36c	Sodium Warfarin Tablets, USP, 5 mg, 100s Sodium Warfarin Tablets, USP, 2 mg, 100s	Stambous Fluoride, NF, 120 Gram

dispensed in the United States. The pharmacist's interest stems primarily from the fact that the pharmacist knows how important the medication is to the patient and the pharmacist has to look the patient or a member of his family in the eye. The pharmacist has no vested economic self-interest in the price the manufacturer charges for his drug products because the pharmaceutical service system provides that the pharmacist be reimbursed what the pharmacist pays for the drug product. On the other hand, the pharmacist does have an obvious professional objective in providing patients with effective and safe medication at reasonable prices.

No subject investigated by your subcommittee in the almost 7 years of your extensive work is, from the pharmacist and patient point of view, more important than the hearings you are now holding. More than two billion prescriptions are being dispensed annually—more than five million daily—and the patients who take these prescriptions have a right to expect their government to resolve the question of how much confidence can be placed in the medicines

their pharmacists dispense.

APhA as the national professional society for all pharmacists has no ax to grind for anybody, but the patient and his pharmacist. The pharmacist does not care whether a drug product is made and marketed by a large firm or a small firm, as long as the pharmacist can be assured of the product's safety and efficacy. APhA knows that high quality prescription drugs can be and are fabricated by manufacturers of all sizes.

APhA also knows that the hallmark of quality is not derived by giving a product a euphonious brand name. And we have watched with interest the development of so-called "branded generics" by

such fine firms as Lilly, Lederle, SKF and Upjohn.

Simply stated, the situation in our country today is that one agency of the Federal Government says that you can depend on the quality of the Nation's drug supply, and another agency of the same Government would like you to believe otherwise. Regardless of how this controversy is resolved, APhA is sick and tired of having the finest drug supply in the world under a constant cloud of suspicion. It was bad enough when only the pharmacist was the target of this propaganda, but now prescribers and patients are asking the pharmacist for assurance.

APhA believes the country can ill afford further delay in putting

the issue to rest.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I will be glad to answer questions now or after Dr. Feldmann submits his testimony.

Senator Nelson. Well, when you refer to "another agency of the same government," you are referring to the Defense Department? Dr. Apple. Mr. Chairman, I am saying that HEW—the Food

Dr. Apple. Mr. Chairman, I am saying that HEW—the Food and Drug Administration—says the drug supply is good, and the Department of Defense has been casting clouds over the Nation's drug supply for the last several years with statements made by some of their spokesmen.

Senator Nelson. Well, the same thing is true, is it not, of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association in respect to generics?

In other words, they repeatedly said, sometimes subtly, more frequently not so subtly, that you can only trust the big brand name companies, of which most all of them are members of the PMA, is that not so?

Dr. Apple. I would certainly have to agree that that is the thrust

of their propaganda.

Senator Nelson. I thought it was interesting. You say that the APhA "also knows that the hallmark of quality is not derived by giving a drug product a euphonious trade name, and we have watched with interest the development of so-called 'branded generics' by such fine firms as Lilly, Lederle, SKF and Upjohn."

I found interesting a recent report from the FDC reports—frequently called the Pink Sheet—of July 16, 1973, which states that:

Squibb, Pfizer and Wyeth have recently joined SKF, Robins and Parke-Davis as purchasers of antibiotics and other generic dosage forms from Mylan a private formula manufacturer in Morgantown, West Virginia. Mylan's private formula sales to major drug manufacturers jumped to \$4,800,000 in fiscal year 1973 ending March 31 from \$2,200,000 a year earlier.

\$4,800,000 in fiscal year 1973 ending March 31 from \$2,200.000 a year earlier. Emerging as Mylan's top major pharmaceutical marketing customer in fiscal year 1973, Squibb purchased \$1.3 million erythromycin in the first year it bought anything from the Morgantown private formula manufacturer.

Mylan is sole supplier for Squibbs' erythromycin, introduced in 1972.

A Squibb spokesman said the company decided to use Mylan rather than processing erythromycin itself because of the "difficult technology involved." Mylan is one of the few companies capable of making the product, the Squibb

spokesman said.

Well, I think that is rather interesting, since their own association keeps attacking the generics as not being of the same quality as the trade name products. And here you have Squibb saying that this little company which hardly anybody has heard of has the difficult technology to master this, and I think we ought to lay to rest this propaganda campaign that the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association and the DOD have been carrying on.

Dr. Apple. Mr. Chairman, if I could comment on that. We tried to lay that issue to rest. Our association has a policy encouraging legislation that would reveal the actual identity of the fabricator of the dosage form on the label, as well as the identity of the distributor. That legislation has been enacted in the State of Cali-

fornia and more recently in the State of Kentucky.

There is an effort by the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association now in California to have that legislation amended, and I regret to say that it has already passed one House of the California

legislature.

For the record, I can give you the information that California was able to gather under prevailing regulations of this so-called "Crown Statute." And I would particularly like to call to your attention an editorial which appeared in the November 1973 California Pharmacist, in which the editor asked, "It is difficult to understand why the drug industry is fearful of having the pharmacist and physician know who really makes their drug products. PMA consistently maligns small manufacturers by suggesting their products may not be of adequate quality. Yet, they are attempting to deny the pharmacist the informa-

	AND TITONAL REQUIREMENTS	aux volation (
Phenaschynidine Mydrochloride Teblets, SF, 0.1 Scam. 1000s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Phenaropyridine Eydrochloride Tablets, aF, 0.1 Gram, 50s	Auditional identity test	To further assure that the active ingredient is present in
Corcunindrone Accesse and Ethinyl Estindiol Pablets, SP, 63s	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Loxuridine Ophthalmic Solution, USP, 0.1%, 15c	Maximum unrefrigerated shipping times for items requiring refrigerated storage,	See Explanatory Notes:
Calidate Acid Tablets, NF, 0.50	Classification of Defects Moisture	See Explanatory Notes. To assure the stability of the
		Product, in the excessive moisture may cause deterioration.
Propyleng, Glycol, USP, 1 15 (403.6 Gram)	APEA Color	To assure that impurities are detected
		that may arise from production procedures, or from changes in sources of materials.
		or in the processing of the item. The
	Free from sediment	sistent with good manufacturing practices. To assure best production procedures
		and controls are utilized consistent with good manufacturing practices.
Ninger's Injection, Lactated, USP,	Classification of Defects	See Explanatory Notes.
Pr. 0.3 Gm per cc, 2 cc, 12s	Classification of Defects Leakage Test for Ampuls	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Shallpox Vaccine, USP, Freeze Dried, Jot. Gun, 100 Doses, Shallpox Yaccine, USP, Freeze Dried,	Classification of Defects Maximum unrefrigerated Shipping Times for Items Requiring Refrigerated Storage	See Explanatory Notes. See Explanatory Notes.
Smallpox Vaccine, USP, Preeze Dried, Jet Cun, 100 Loses		
and the state of t		